

# EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA

Thursday, May 26, 1955

Vol. 30

No. 1598

Published weekly  
Required at the G.P.O. as a newspaper

## Mining Machinery?



GENERAL SMITH MACKENZIE & CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 390, Nairobi, and throughout East Africa

### Suppliers of:

Compressors — Rock Drills — Diamond Drills — Conveyor Systems —  
Surface and Underground Locomotives — Excavators — Generating  
Plant — Electric Motors — Underground Lighting Systems — Welding  
Equipment — Diamond Drill Crowns — Concentrating  
Plant — Concrete Mixers — Electrical Switchgear and Motor  
Control Gear.

Explosives — Heavy Chemicals — Cyanide

Negotiations with Mau Mau Murderers

EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA

MAY 26, 1955

# THE BANK LINE LTD.

ANDREW WEIR SHIPPING & TRADING CO., LTD.,

21, Bury Street, London, E.C.3.



OPERATING

## THE INDIAN AFRICAN LINE

EMPLOYING FAST TWIN-SCREW MOTOR LINERS WITH EXCELLENT PASSENGER ACCOMMODATION  
DOCTOR AND STEWARDESSES CARRIED

bedroom

RANGOON, CHITTAGONG, CHINA, CALCUTTA, MADRAS, COLOMBO,  
and SOUTH and EAST AFRICAN PORTS

Details of Freight, Passage, etc. from ANDREW WEIR SHIPPING & TRADING CO., LTD., 21 BURY ST., LONDON, E.C.3  
or from any Travel Agent

## TRANS-ZAMBESIA AND NYASALAND RAILWAYS

Provide the link between

Beira and Nyasaland

(with connections at Dondo and for Tete)

A daylight service between Beira and Nyasaland is operated weekly by Diesel Rail Care with buffers, leaving Limbe on Sundays and returning from Beira on Mondays. A weekly train also operates an overnight service with Restaurants and Sleeping Cars.

Diesel Rail Care with buffers from Limbe and Shantyre to Salima (on Lake Manyara) connect at Chipoka Harbour with the Railways M.V. "Mali II" for all Lake Nyasa Ports to Mwaya (for Mbeya), Tanzania.

Return first-class tourist tickets from Beira to Nyasaland are available for three months for the price of the single fare, for passengers arriving by ship to New Rhodesia via the Union of South Africa.

Head Office in Nyasaland: Limbe  
London Office: City Wall House  
129/139, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2

## NORTHERN RHODESIA



For Information

APPLY TO

The Commissioner for Northern Rhodesia

57, HAYMARKET

LONDON, S.W.1

Telexgrams: "NORTHODOM" LONDON  
Telephone: Whitehall 2040. Address: "NORTHERN" LONDON

## SCANDINAVIAN EAST AFRICA LINE of OSLO

Regular Sailings  
between NORWAY,  
SWEDEN, DENMARK  
and FRANCE

EAST AFRICAN PORTS  
MADRAS  
CHENNAI and  
MAURITIUS

KELLER, BRYANT and CO.  
22, Billiter Buildings,  
London, E.C.3

Agents for Services:  
THE AMERICAN MERCANTILE CO., LTD.

**EDM. SCHLUTE  
& CO. LTD.**

ESTABLISHED 1855

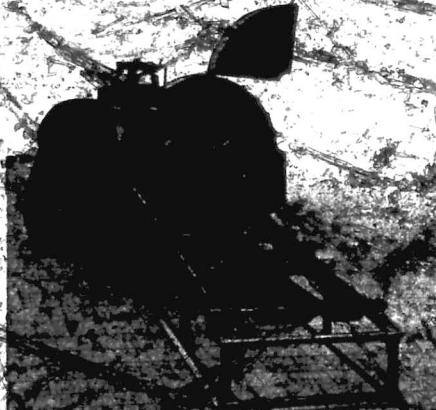
LONDON

LIVERPOOL

*Coffee*

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN  
EAST AFRICA AND COSTA RICA

**"TRIMBLE"**  
**PIBRE DECORTICATOR**  
ALL ELECTRIC OR BELT DRIVE  
FOR SISAL AND SIMILAR FIBRES



Also Manufacturers of  
Scutching Machines and Pulper Presses  
Complete Factories Supplied to Order  
and Machines made to Clients' Own  
Requirements

**SHIRLEY BROS. LTD.**  
ENGINEERS  
Cables: SHIRTLIFF, LETCHWORTH

**BOVILL, MATTHESON  
& CO. LTD.**

Head Office  
QUEENSWAY HOUSE, YORK STREET  
(P.O. Box 1051), NAIROBI, KENYA

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	BERMUDA	MOMBASA
TANGANYIKA TERRITORY	MONROVIA	KAMPALA
	ABUJA	ADDIS ABABA

**IMAGING AGENTS**

**COFFEE AND GENERAL  
COMMODITY BROKERS**

Associated Companies  
in East Africa and  
MILAGAN & CO. LTD.  
Merchants and Estate Agents  
NAIROBI ARUSHA KAMPALA LANKA MOMBASA

J. SUTHERLAND & CO. LTD.  
Clearing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents  
MOMBASA NAIROBI ARUSHA LINGA KAMPALA

London Correspondents:  
**TREATT, BOVILL & CO. LTD.**  
19 Watling Street, LONDON, E.C.1  
Tel. 01-487 2222

**cotasco**  
*the emulsion paint*

for direct application to  
new work and  
redecoration

Cotasco dries in one hour—amazingly  
tough, flexible, non-corrosive  
decorative paint

**SILWOODS**

**PAINTS LTD.**

**PAINTS LTD.**

Sole distribution through the  
agents of the following companies:

**WIGGLESWORTH**

12 QUEENSWAY, LONDON, E.C.1  
Telephone: 01-487 2222  
Telex: 82210  
Agents: WIGGLESWORTH & CO. LTD.,  
12 QUEENSWAY, LONDON, E.C.1  
Telephone: 01-487 2222  
Telex: 82210

# CLAN-HALL-HARRISON LINES

JOINT

SERVICE

## EAST AFRICA

from SOUTH WALES, GLASGOW and BIRKENHEAD  
MOMBASA, TANGA, ZANZIBAR, DAR ALAAM, LINDI, & MTWARA

via the Red Sea Ports

PORT SAID, PORT SUDAN, ADEN, MASSAWA, ASSAB, DIBBUK & BERSA

For particulars of dimensions, tonnage, etc., apply to

THE OWNERS

THE AFRICAN MERCANTILE CO. LTD.  
MOMBASA

London Brokers  
STANLEY PAYLETT & CO.  
LIVERPOOL

London Agents  
DRAPERIES, HOBHOUSE & CO. LTD.  
LONDON, EC3



SHIP  
**LONDON**

The Premier Port of the  
Red Sea, fully equipped for all  
types of ships and cargoes.

THE PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY

A Self-governing Public Trust for Public Service

For full particulars, apply to SECRETARY, PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY, LONDON, E.C.3

# Always building a greater East Africa

The history of East Africa began with the building of the railways and harbours, and the country developed as the railroad spread. Today, despite difficulties and uncertainties, the Railways and Harbours are undertaking many new and important projects. They are building for the future because they are convinced their growth and prosperity depend for long on it.

One of the new '50' class locomotives makes light work of the heavy gradient.

The heaviest and most powerful locomotive in the world for metric 3 ft 6 in. gauge is now hauling trains in East Africa. It is the first of 34 of the new '50' class locomotives being built in Britain for East African Railways at a cost of £1,500,000.

Using the new techniques of locomotive design, the '50' class has greatly increased hauling power over gradients previously used in East Africa. These new locomotives will be used on the 140-mile section between Mombasa and Nairobi, East African Railways' busiest line. Hauling the 100-hundredweight train with the coast.

These fine new locomotives typify the way in which East African Railways and Harbours are constantly modernising their equipment and improving the transport system, so as to the betterment of agriculture in the

## East African Railways & Harbours

PART OF THE EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION SERVICE

# LYKES LINES

REGULAR, FAST, DIRECT SERVICE  
FROM SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA'S  
PORTS TO U.S. GULF PORTS AND  
VICE-VERSA.

SS "Lester Lykes"

early/mid May

late May

mid June

SS "William E. Lykes"

mid June

mid June

SS "Elizabeth Lykes"

mid June

early June

SS "Lykes"

early July

mid July

SS "Lester Lykes"

mid July

mid August

SS "William E. Lykes"

mid August

early September

For further particulars apply:

LYKES LINES AGENCY, INC., DURBAN,  
LONDON, AND LIVERPOOL

COLLIS & ANDERSON EAST AFRICA LTD.  
NOMBASA, TANGA, DAR ES SALAAM,

NAIROBI, Mombasa, Zanzibar

THE BEIRA TRADING CO. LTD., BEIRA,  
SMITH MAGNETT & CO. LTD., UNDL

TO COMBAT CLIMATIC CONDITIONS  
FOR PROTECTION & DECORATION  
EMPLOY

# RED HAND

# Paints

The RED HAND PAINTS  
INCLUDE

HARBOUR PAINT,  
SYNTHETIC PAINT

DURABLE ENAMEL,  
ROOF PAINT

EXTERIOR DISTEMPER

GENERAL PAINTS  
GROUTS  
BANTERS  
WATER COLOURS

THE RED HAND COMPOSITIONS CO.  
15 CLIFFORD STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

# To South and East Africa

## WEEKLY MAIL SERVICE

to CAPE TOWN, PORT ELIZABETH,  
EAST LONDON and DURBAN

"Capester Castle"

"Bromley Castle"

"Tynwald Castle"

"Aberdare Castle"

"Aberdove Castle"

"Clydebank Castle"

"Edinburgh Castle"

"Windsor Castle"

"London Castle"

"Southampton Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Leeds Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Nottingham Castle"

"Cardiff Castle"

"Birmingham Castle"

"Belfast Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"

"Newcastle Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bolton Castle"

"Preston Castle"

"Liverpool Castle"

"Sheffield Castle"

"Bath Castle"

"Bristol Castle"</

# The Pioneer Bankers in Rhodesia and Nyasaland



## When they shopped with Rubber Money in Nyasaland!

Until the coming of the Standard Bank to Nyasaland in 1901, there was much the same shortage of cash as had been experienced in the early days in Rhodesia. In 1895, however, one enterprising trader decided to meet his cash requirements by issuing his own currency. These coins — illustrated above — were minted in vulcanite and exchangeable for goods at the store. To-day, through its comprehensive branch system, the Standard Bank continues to meet the needs of Nyasaland's expanding economy.

### *The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd*

Registered as a Commercial Bank in terms of the Union of South Africa Banking Act, 1947

10 CLEMENTS INN, LOMBARD STREET  
and 77 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON E.C.4

OVER 650 OFFICES THROUGHOUT SOUTH-EAST and CENTRAL AFRICA  
and AGENTS and CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

*Just to remind you...*

That last year we paid  
a bonus on members' purchases of £4,250,000.

That our passage department can offer  
expert advice on booking by air and



## THE KENYA FARMERS ASSOCIATION (CO-OP) LTD.

### NAKURU

Branches at:  
Eldoret, Kitale, Maraka, Nairobi, Mombasa, Thomson's Falls, Moio, Kericho, Moi's Bridge, Lugeri,  
Kisumu I.T., Arusha I.T., Tring I.T.

*Loans for Safety for  
Homes Savings*

Generous advances granted  
to Home Owners on most  
favourable terms



Investments received on  
Share or deposit at attract-  
ive rates of interest

## FIRST RHODESIAN PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY

C. & J. COX, PERMANENT HOUSE, Box 420, LUSAKA, N. RHODESIA.

Other offices in Tanga, Zanzibar and Mombasa.

# EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA

66 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

~~POSTAGE PAID~~ EAST AND WEST LONDON

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS	Page		
Matters of Moment	1303	African Councils in N. Rhodesia	1314
Notes By The Way	1304	Inperial Institute Report	1318
Archbishop of Canterbury's Bury	1306	Government Statement on Uganda	1319
1930 May	1308	Chief Warthog, Med- oral Fund	1320
1930 Koinange's Book 1309		Latest Mining News	1321
Trade Unions and the Colonies	1310		
Nairn Inquiry	1314		

**Founder and Editor:**

F. S. Joelson

# MATTERS OF MOMENT

**T**HE PENSIVE MILITARY OPERATIONS began again in Kenya last Friday when the Government announced that weeks of negotiations with the Mau Mau murderers for mass surrender had come to naught. When that Government made known on January 18 that the death penalty would not be imposed on any gangsters who surrendered, however heinous their past crimes, European opinion was shocked, and many settlers predicted that such an attempt to end the fighting would fail. This newspaper described the new surrender terms as an abject abandonment of moral principle, naked expediency, and an abominable transaction. We pointed out that Mr Bluntell, who made the first speech in support of the new terms, had expressed completely contrary views a few months earlier when he bitterly criticised the Government's willingness to negotiate a Mau Mau surrender through the self-styled "General Gains." He had then declared indignantly: "It is utterly wrong to treat with criminals. The ordinary citizen of this country, of any colour, will become inevitably convinced by this action that Government has become a party to these brutalities, to these murders, and to these filthy oaths."

Translation from the non-official to the official befitches changed his advocacy. He had found it unprincipled to seek the surrender of the Mau Mau gangsters on cond-

**Mr. Blundell's Responsibility.** tion that only those who could be proved guilty of murder would be hanged, but he warmly supported terms which omitted even that proviso. So much for principle! Had Mr. Blundell adhered in the latter part of last year to the attitude he had publicly professed a few months earlier Kenya would have been spared the offer which promised immunity

from prosecution to those who had committed and incited the massacre, killing for the Government and Committee of Safety would certainly have been a step if they had known that the leading non-official spokesman (assuredly accompanied by his ministerial colleagues) would have resigned in protest. In that sense a special share of the blame has rested upon Mr. Blundell, the only other member of the War Council.

It is admitted in the documents that a few weeks ago that in the ten weeks before the new terms were offered in January 320 gangsters had surrendered, bringing with them eight home-made guns. One revolver, one pistol, and one shotgun, and that in the ten weeks following the issue of the new terms the number of surrenders dropped to 56, with only four home-made guns. Far from being the success claimed for them, the new terms have thus reduced the rate of surrender of men and weapons. In the last four months the number of surrenders has been 525 — and some at any rate must have been of men who decided to give themselves up when the only alternative was death in action. The attempt to compound with murderers has clearly been a gross miscalculation and it was unjust even from the Mau Mau stand-point. Some 500 of their camp followers had quite deservedly been hanged for carrying arms, aiding the gangsters, and consorting with terrorists when the new terms promised that those whose iniquity was far greater should suffer nothing worse than detention if they surrendered. That folly was aggravated by the failure to provide at that time for any stay in the legal proceedings started against Kikuyu loyalists whose anger had impelled them to deal harshly with captured gangsters, whereas a man perhaps known to have

raged and killed the wife of such a loyalist was assured that he would not be brought to trial, he gave himself up. For this legalistic eccentricity, this denial of commonsense and justice, Mr. Blundell made himself the spokesman.

We wrote on January 17. The reasons which suggest themselves for this regrettable reprehensible action all derive basically from one misconception. This imperceptible

**Harvest of Past** — the irresolution, profligate incompetence, muddled thinking, half-measures, and general ineffectiveness in the direction of civil and military affairs in Kenya which for years past have combined to express themselves as crimes lacking the will to discharge the first and chief duties of a Government, namely, so to maintain respect for law and order that the great mass of the people may enjoy their essential freedoms. The Government of Kenya elected the decisiveness and robustness to do that immediately there was evidence of insurrection. It fussed and fumbled when the need was to strike at once and strike hard. It dallied with legal processes when they could contribute nothing to a real rebellion. It left the royal Kikuyu so ill protected that many of the best leaders were killed in broad daylight (as at Nairobi), and it mismanaged the highly skilled and trained European man-power available that nothing like wise use has been made of it; and it must consequently share in the re-

sponsibility for the excesses committed by the Kikuyu Guard and some other elements of the security forces.

To pretend that there is nothing to choose between a guard-post leader who under great provocation takes the law into his own rough hands and a Mau Mau gangster steeped in the most revolting crimes is a travesty of leadership. The thought and language of all meaning, the continual deliberate breaches of the law by those who should uphold it, we are saying that standards of judgment proper in rural Surrey could not be expected to prevail in every unit of the Kikuyu Guard, and that the Government of Kenya seems to have been more successful in smelling out malpractices among the resisters of white Man pressure than among those who have aided the movement in the same localities. Thanks to that ineptitude, it is now being said that if clemency was to be shown to offenders in the Kikuyu Guard it had also to be offered simultaneously to the Mau Mau. So because a few loyalists needed be punished, thousands of unspeakably evil conspirators must be similarly treated. In such a pass have British logic and British rule in Kenya come. Having first abandoned principle for expediency, the Government has now had to suspend its reliance on that frail and ignoble makeshift. No wonder there is small respect for such an Administration. What a travesty of leadership it presents to Africa!

## Notes By The Way

### Mr. Dingle's Foreign Statement

MR. DINGLE, who was a Liberal M.P. for 15 years, and vice-president of the Liberal Party until he resigned renomination a year ago, has announced that at today's general election he will vote Labour for the first time. According to his statement in the *New Chronicle*, his decision rests largely upon African affairs (and he recently visited East Africa). His reasons were thus stated: (1) On July 2, 1954, Mr. Oliver Brockway introduced a Bill to provide that no British subject or protected person should be deported without trial from any British Colony or Protectorate. The Labour and Liberal parties voted solidly in his support; the Conservatives solidly against. (2) Since October, 1952, many thousands of Her Majesty's subjects in Kenya have been detained without trial, many of them for many months or years. (3) The greatest question of principle that arose in the last Parliament was undoubtedly Central African federation. The issue was clear: were we justified in handing over political power to 200,000 Europeans against the sustained and passionate opposition of the representatives of six mil-

lion Africans? Admittedly the Labour and Liberal parties were not unanimous; they contained a few supporters of federation. But there was no division among the Tories; they were united in overriding the Africans."

### Misled by Propaganda

THE CHAIRMAN of the *Observer* Trust — for Mrs. Foot occupies that position — must be expected to hold views which differ from those of this newspaper, which very seldom agrees with that Sunday journal in regard to East or Central Africa. The ex-Liberal ex-leader seems to have been misled by the propaganda of the newspaper of his choice. Why did the Conservatives vote solidly against the Brockway Bill? Because the whole subject has been under close examination by the Colonial Office and Colonial Governments, which are certainly more likely to reach wise decisions than a Socialist extremist briefed by a small number of malcontents, almost all of them without experience of administration. The Governments, on the other hand, have the advice of their Legislative Councils, which include Africans, Asians, and Europeans.

## Enemies of the State

Mr. Foot's SECOND POINT suggests a doubt whether the Government of Kenya should have detained thousands of Kikuyu who were conspiring against that very liberty which he wishes to uphold. The Government of the Colony allowed 12 months to pass (in my view most culpably) before it set about arresting the thousands of Mau Mau sympathizers in Nairobi and elsewhere who were supplying the rebels with arms, ammunition, intelligence, food and money. That procrastination scarcely indicates any eagerness to detain men without trial. Indeed, no action soon taken would have been far more effective, and millions of pounds of expenditure avoided. It would have been fairer if it had explained that Mau Mau had threatened the very existence of the country, and that thousands of those who were eventually arrested have been released. There were certainly many cases of muddle, as a result of which some Africans who deserved immediate release were kept in camps for months; but many who should have been held were also set free (to be detained again in many cases). But Mr. Foot's point is not one of racial incidence, but de nouvoes the general principle of detaining enemies of the State.

## **Minister's Blunder**

WHAT THE "PASSIONATE OPPOSITION" of a few African politicians really meant in the campaign for Central African federation has been proved by the ready acceptance by Africans in general of the arrangements made between the Governments of the two Rhodesias and Nyasaland on the one hand and H.M. Government on the other. To claim, as Mr. Poof does, that the few dozen African leaders who prefer the term "missionaries" who thrust themselves forward at that time were "representatives of six million Africans" is a shocking misrepresentation. Senior officials and missionaries have told me that it could quite safely be estimated that fewer than 1,000 Africans in the three territories could have given an intelligent definition of the plan against which bitter opposition was organized. The temporary success of the provocateurs was largely due to the blunder of the then Socialist Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. James Griffiths, who insisted, despite repeated warning, that the Governments of Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland must adopt an attitude which African inevitably interpreted as meaning that those to whom they had always looked for "guidance" did not favour federation.

### **Lamentably Flabby**

As soon as a Conservative Minister came into office and removed a restriction which had encouraged incitement to violence, Sir Gilbert Rennie quickly restored normality in Northern Rhodesia. If anger and hostility continued in Nyasaland until there was bloodshed, it was because the Government of that Protectorate was so lamentably flabby. The African National Congress in both Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland has now lost a great deal of support, because large numbers of Africans already see some of the advantages of federation and realize that they were misled. Mr. Foot is less perceptive.

## **Three Professions**

DR ALEXANDER SCOTT, the only Independent member of the Federal Parliament of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, who is paying his first visit to this country for 17 years, is probably the only man to have practised three professions in Northern Rhodesia — those of doctor, barrister, and journalist. That fact is proof enough of his ability, versatility, and wide interests. After qualifying in medicine at the University of Glasgow he joined

the Royal Navy as a surgeon in 1909, went to France with the Royal Naval Air Service in 1914, but was soon transferred to the R.A.M.C. In 1919 he was demobilized and went into private practice, but he began to read law in 1923 and three years later was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple. He went to Southern Rhodesia in 1927 and two years later to Northern Rhodesia. He was medical officer to Rhodesia Railways in Ndola in its pioneer days, then a Government medical officer in Mopti, Roseberry and Alercrom, and later medical officer to Rhodesia Railways in Broken Hill and Livingstone.

## **From Medicine to Journalism**

EIGHT YEARS ago he used to publish a weekly  
newspaper, the *Central African Post*, which he  
edit, the town's first newspaper. At all events, he  
knew nothing about publishing, there was no one in  
Northern Rhodesia that he ever met know. Moreover,  
this venture was started on a strong sense  
of mission, for its origin was the conviction that there was  
a real need for an independent publication which could  
say precisely what it thought without regard to popularity.  
It was founded on the principles of complete freedom of  
humour and no tolerance of any kind of racialism or  
caricism. It just came along and there is no man in whom  
I must have enjoyed him so much.

**Bonny Bitter**

WHEN CAME THE STRUGGLE for federation of the two Rhodesias and Nyasaland. Though a supporter of the principle of federation, Dr. Scott lost no opportunity of emphasizing that it must involve thorough leadership in day-to-day affairs, and not merely lip-service to the ideal of inter-racial harmony. Feeling that some of the Federal Party candidates would be lukewarm in this matter, he resolved to contest Lusaka as an Independent and he won easily against Federal and Confederate opponents although Sir Godfrey Huggins and Sir Roy Welensky, the stalwart hard-pitting leaders of the Federal Party, visited the constituency to speak against his candidature. Many residents of Lusaka were so certain that he would romp home that the Federal Party was advised not to oppose a man with such strong local backing (who had been chairman of the Municipal Board in the previous year). The party was proved wrong and Dr. Scott's supporters right, to have been told that he can almost certainly hold the seat for as long as he wishes, whoever may stand against him, first because there is widespread respect for his liberal convictions, judgment, courage, and knowledge, and, secondly, because he has shown himself so bonny a fighter for Northern Rhodesia.

## Two Visits in 28 Years

The Government of Northern Rhodesia nominated him as one of its two members on the inaugural board of the University College of Rhodesia and as chairman of the First Rhodesian Permanent Building Society (in which at that time there was a considerable public investment). When the loan was repaid (years before it need have been) and the other Government directors withdrew, the business interests concerted prevailed upon Dr Scott to continue in the chair. So the doctor-barister-editor is now also a practising financier and an M.P. It would be more accurate to write "ex-editor" for when he embarked upon a political career he sold a substantial interest in his publishing company and vacated the editorial chair. Now he is on horseback in the land of his birth, which he is revisiting for only the second time in 28 years.

# Archbishop Impressed by East and Central Africa

**"Those who Believe in True Partnership are Leading the Way"**

**THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** Dr. Geoffrey Fisher said on his arrival at London Airport on Saturday from his visit to Central and East Africa:

"My whole impression is one of hope. Wherever I have gone, including Kenya, there is every hope that the thing will work if only people who want to go fast do not try to run ahead of those who do not want to go too fast, consent to move a little."

Co-operation is essential. On all sides there is agreement that the essential thing is for every single European to treat every African with whom he comes into contact with respect, courtesy, and the natural good will that goes between ordinary men. If they do that, the problem will resolve itself."

On leaving Nairobi he had said in a message broadcast to Africans:

### Great Hope

"The general feeling is one of great hope as a result of all that we see. There are plenty of people, of course, who by their opinions or their behaviour make things more and not less difficult. There are Europeans and Asians who are poor examples of the civilization which they bring here; there are Africans who betray that instinctive generosity of spirit and eagerness to learn which are so evident in most of them. But everywhere I have been it has seemed to me that those who believe in true partnership, those who have faith in and friendship for one another, are leading the way."

"I have seen enough in six weeks to convince me that the deepest divisions are not those between Africans, Europeans and Asians, but those between men and women, whatever their race, with co-operative spirit and creative good will on the one side and those on the other side who distrust change, distrust the future, and misdirect their qualities to unconstructive ends."

In a short space of time Kenya has to face through the stages of cultural and social development which in England proved troublesome enough over 200 years. Because Europeans are contributing most, their responsibility is the greater.

### Equal in the Love of God

Dr. Fisher met representatives of the Press in London on Monday evening and answered many questions.

Asked to clarify his statement that all men were equal in the love of God, but not in the sight of God, the Archbishop replied:

"People are obviously not equal in our sight. They differ in good looks, education, physical skills, the power to hit a ball, the power to make money, and in many other ways. To say that they are equal in God's sight would mean that God does not observe the differences which we see. Therefore I think it misleading to use the phrase."

"But men are equal in the love of God. Take the simple case of a family of six children, one permanently crippled or slightly deficient mentally. Their mother often cheerfully devotes more of her life to the deficient one. They are all equal in her love."

"I make the distinction because there is real danger of people thinking of equality in mathematical terms. To say that one man's vote means equality is a wrong use of the word. It is important to realize that there is inequality between men. For instance, there is manifest inequality between Europeans and Africans in all kinds of ways, but they are all equal in the love of God."

Would the Archbishop explain his statement that if Christ came to Northern Rhodesia today he would almost certainly

say nothing about politics or social questions?

"On fundamentals Christ would speak, but not on particular problems. If He were here now and you asked Him about the rights of today's dock strike, you would get no direct answer, but such statements as: 'Beware of covetousness,' or 'Do to others as they should do to you.' Christ set forth principles and less Christian communities to work out their application."

### Uganda an African State

The Archbishop was asked whether it would be correct when addressing the Lukiko of Buganda he had referred to Uganda as an African State, where the Secretary of State and the Governor made a point of referring to a primarily African State.

"It is not technically correct, but it does not give any point to the qualification. What does 'primarily' mean? If it means that others besides Africans will be there, then that applies to every country in the world. I did not say 'primarily,' and I did not say 'exclusively.'

The question was if the Archbishop was aware that some vernacular newspapers were making capital of the omission of the word 'African'.

The great thing is for the vernacular Press to be free, was the reply. Neither said 'African' nor 'exclusively.'

Then His Grace dealt with reports of comments on the Press which he was said to have made in Africa.

One occasion was at a little country church in Nyasaland where he gave a short address when celebrating Holy Communion at 6.30 a.m. with 40 or 50 people present, taking the text 'Whose service is perfect freedom.'

One would have thought that if at any time one was in place in a domestic circle and troubled his reporters, it was then I said there were a good many threats to freedom in modern life. I instance Communism and other things which tend to limit freedom and I said that some newspapers which speak loudly about freedom of the Press were themselves the enemies of freedom.

If you cannot say that among 30 people without being attacked by the Press here, your freedom is being limited? It means that one cannot say anything like that for fear that it will be bounded round the world as an attack on the Press. Countless people dare not say a thing because they know it will be picked up and reported. That limits freedom.

### Duty of the Press

"Had I been a reporter in that little church in Nyasaland I should have felt: 'This is not meant for public consumption. I will not report it.' It is important for the Press to think out carefully exactly what restraints they ought to impose upon themselves in order not to threaten the natural freedom and privacies of ordinary people. Whenever anyone abuses freedom by going farther than natural restraints permit, he is injuring freedom. The Press must have a real conscience and never infringe the natural restraints of ordinary human society. I am not carping at the Press, but some sections of it need to think more carefully about natural restraints."

Asked about recruitment and inter-racial relations in the Church in East and Central Africa, the Archbishop said that he had met perfectly splendid Europeans in all values of life, and that the situation depended upon enough Europeans with the right attitude being in contact with enough Africans to get things moving satisfactorily.

When he had last celebrated Communion in Nairobi Cathedral, for instance, two African bishops had read the Scriptures. The congregation was mainly European, but contained many Africans. Bishop Karuki, whom he had consecrated, would work chiefly among Kikuyu, but would also deal with the Europeans in his own area and in Nairobi do whatever had to be done from time to time.

As to distinctions in some places at some times, it was wise to think back over our own history. A century ago in most village churches there were reserved seats and free seats, not a good system, but one about which nobody worried because the social conscience had not yet been aroused. If somebody had proposed a law to abolish that relic of feudalism, there would have been a frightful row; but when it began to be noticed it began to fade out.

What was the right way, and the right way with the colour bar today. In many places Africans preferred to worship by themselves because they used a language which few Europeans understood. That was not *apartheid*; it was a matter of convenience. Equally, Europeans had their churches; but such things disappeared as the need arose, and very often Europeans and Africans sat and sang side by side. As more

Africans understood English these distinctions would disappear.

Why did Africans mix more freely in Roman Catholic than in Anglican churches in Africa?

"Because the services are in Latin. The question of racial discrimination does not come up."

The Archbishop said at a civic banquet in Nairobi last week that he could not spend even a day and a half in the city without being deeply impressed, for what had been achieved there in 50 years testified to character, energy, and enterprise.

In regard to混血化 as one of the necessary evils of modern life, it is a small pity that mankind has to build up these layers of population, which are worse than useless unless this one civilization which would be much more happily dealt with if they were dealt with in smaller communities. We don't improve it automatically. Indeed one lesson of life is that man's progress is slow and gradual development. The challenge to man is to convert them into good illustrate of the evil that certainly goes on in things for which I am grateful is that always we have lived on only that.

"In this very rapid longitudinal Central and East Africa have met all kinds of people—not only members of my own church or other churches but people engaged in administration, education, industry, and all the other aspects of modern life. I cannot tell you how deeply I have thanked God for the work which they are doing."

#### Divisions Run Horizontally

"One of the most misleading things one sees— and it is very easy to do this—is to talk about the African, the European, or the settler, as though they are all the same, undifferentiated masses of savagery, goodness or terrible evil according to your point of view. I have discovered that the division runs horizontally through them all, and that whether a be settler or farmer, business or African, among them you can find precisely the same categories of character. The only hope is to differentiate between character and not by vertical division between groups."

"Is it true to say that if sometimes people have been very rash and crude in what they have said about some people in Kenya, here in Africa, the individual European counts for more for good or ill than the same individual in England, and that that is a great pity where your trouble lies? You may have a bad man in England, and the whole tradition of character of the place and the magnitude of people; and of such people mean that it only the Poles wouldn't make a headline if it no harm would be done. But in a country like this every European carries a tremendously greater responsibility, and whether he defends or denies European civilization matters profoundly to the whole country."

"European civilization, if you really mean European civilization, is profoundly Christian and was bred by the Christian faith, and those people... and there are some in this country who call themselves Europeans who break up the traditions of civilization which Europe has treasured through the centuries, are the people who do the damage. It is the weakness of mankind that they take the bad example generalized from that and forget the good examples of whom there is a glorious and most inspiring list."

"It is for all of us in these days to have a particular care to do what English and British people don't like to do—in state quite frankly when some of our own people let the side down."

#### Plea for Fairness on Divorce

"May I very daringly give one instance? Since I left England there was a particular example of what I call a particularly beastly series of divorces and remarriages. We have divorces in England, terribly many, and there is rising up there, thank God, a public opinion that this is anti-social, as well as being anti-religious; that if this goes on it will really destroy the moral fibre on which the British people have grown."

"Somehow you out here must make it clear, as we are now at last beginning to make it clear to people in England, that if they choose to follow their own stupidities, blindness, false desires, and social instincts, they damage not only their own immortal souls but the civilization that you are trying to build up here; that you won't have it, and that if they choose to do that, nobody will speak to them."

"In England I see our civilization wrestling with this particular problem. I know that the same problem is here—and more obvious because here every European carries a deeper responsibility. Elsewhere on this journey I found a case in which two men, having had children by their first marriage, had swapped wives legally, were having further children by their second wives, and were living together in the same community. That is just as beastly as the Mau Mau in its way."

"Here, as throughout the tour, I have seen grand people, Europeans and Africans, and Asians (although I haven't had the opportunity of seeing them so much), grand people really setting their hand to a terrific task. We Europeans treated the task. If we had never interfered there would not have been any task. We are meeting N. and Africans with us are meeting it, and the Asians, with a real knowledge that there must be a solution of true trust, the co-operation, true fellowship, bringing together the inequalities of culture into a partnership, which is full of the equality of the love of God."

"I go back humbled before the terrible difficulties among mankind, even as everywhere else, but greatly exalted by the courage of numbers of people I have found who display a true spirit of deep devotion to God, to duty, and to their fellow men."

#### Address to Bishop Lutikio

While he was in Uganda a special meeting was held to receive the Right Reverend Lutikio, the Archbishop, who was accompanied by Mrs. Fisher and the Rev. Leslie Brown, Bishop of Uganda.

Mr. Paulino Kasumba, the cabinet minister, expressed gratitude for all done for the country by the missions saying:

But for the efforts of Bishop Tucker this country might have passed into the hands of another European Power. I will not cease to thank you for what you have done. He concluded in part:

If Your Grace will turn this over to that young man, I say that the throne is empty. It need not say. Use my words to light to give you the realization of the depth of our sorrows. Your Grace has remained a source of encouragement to us in all our efforts to lift the shadow of misery in which our country is still engulfed. In the dark hour of our distress the Uganda delegation, on their first arrival in Britain, sought your help, which you gave readily and unreservedly. We are greatly indebted to you.

Dr. Fisher said in reply that as a boy of six he had seen Bishop Tucker and had ever after felt a special interest in Uganda. "So when difficulties arose in Buganda he wanted to do what he could to help."

"Let us always remember," he said, "that Great Britain has, by the Providence of God, been able to bring you many blessings. The very fact that you men here to discuss your common concern is a result of the British parliamentary system—a gift we have given to the world. It is not an easy system; no great things are easy, but it means that representatives of the people shall always discuss their problems face to face in mutual trust and help by the slow method of parliamentary discussion. Both in England and Uganda problems are solved as best they can be."

#### Be Patient

I know how greatly distressed you and your people have been in these last months of disturbances. What I have said is, what my Master would say: "Be patient." I sincerely believe that our people in England and you in the Lukiko and in Uganda are all seeking the same goal. The whole of Uganda is by joint agreement to be always an African State, and in that we can be utterly and wholly trustful of one another.

"In all human affairs mistakes are made now on one side, now on the other, for no body of people were ever altogether right. My experience is that people who get too excited are the enemies of wisdom. Wisdom demands patience and quietness. Impatience never heals anything. Looking back over these troublesome months through which you have been, I would say that it is patience that has brought progress, where impatience would have ruined everything. So my prayer is that we may all go on patiently moving forward."

"I have often to meet troublesome situations. Nobody gets more excited than members of the Church. (Laughter). Often I have found myself saying to them: 'Take one thing at a time.' If people muddle all their problems together, none is ever settled. When your trouble began you found beneath it a constitutional confusion. Like wise people you said: 'The first thing to get right is the constitutional confusion so that we know where we stand.' I rejoice to hear that, by patient examination, agreement on a constitutional basis is within reach."

"May God keep us all in that trust between Great Britain and Uganda which has done so much in the last 50 years. May it lead us on together to the days to come in which in full power, you here in Uganda shall show the world the beauties and glories of an African State."

(Continued on Page 1322)

# Negotiations For Mass Mau Mau Surrenders Break Down

## Kenya War Council Orders Intensive Military Operations Against Terrorists

**PROTRACTED NEGOTIATIONS** with Mau Mau leaders for mass surrenders ended last week in failure.

Mr. Michael Blundell, European Minister without Portfolio, told the Legislative Council on Wednesday that terrorist leaders from a number of areas stretching from Nairobi to Masailand had been invited to attend the negotiations which had been held in the capital city to end the fighting.

He said: "The terrorists had made contact with the Government and that there had been a series of meetings, the talks being strictly based on the surrender offer announced on January 18."

"The operation will reach an important stage in the next few days," he said. "It is impossible to say whether it will be successful or not, but we have made it clear to the terrorists that we are not prepared to grant further delays in coming to a decision. Unless tangible assurances are given to us on the security situation on the frontier we make a mass surrender. We shall then resume military operations."

### Surrenders in Four Months

Since January 18 there had, he said, been 51 surrenders, including two complete gangs of more than 50 in each case. Some of the men had volunteered to go back to the forests to report to the gangs on the treatment they had received. Every one of them had subsequently returned.

At present terrorist leaders who had surrendered were extremely anxious to come in but they were afraid that they would be executed despite the Government's clear undertaking to the contrary. Some high-ranking Mau Mau leaders were using all their power to prevent their followers from surrendering.

Mr. Blundell revealed that before the Government made its amended offer on January 18 Mau Mau had been recruited from important gang leaders, including Dedan Kimathi, reputedly the commander-in-chief, indicating that they wanted to end the fighting. That had had some bearing on the timing of the offer.

The Government had granted certain temporary facilities to the terrorists, including some assistance with transport and the closing of some small areas to military operations.

On Friday the Kenya War Council announced: "The talks have broken down. Intensive military operations have now begun."

### Hit Them Hard

Lieut-General Lathbury, the new G.O.C. in C., issued an order of the day saying: "We now know just where we stand. This is the moment to hit the enemy whenever and wherever we can. There is no doubt that many terrorists are sick of fighting and would willingly surrender if it were not for their leaders. If we hit them hard enough they will be forced to make up their minds."

The terrorists had been given until noon that day to prove their genuine intentions by a token surrender of 50 men, with a proviso that a further delay of 24 hours would be granted if fewer than 50 presented themselves. One messenger only reported at the latest rendezvous, saying, as had been said again and again: "Give us more time. We want further talks."

It became known that Mau Mau leaders had been brought to Nairobi by aircraft and motor vehicles for discussions, and that they had admitted that there were two opposing parties among the terrorists, one bitterly against surrender and the other in favour of it. Negotiations have been conducted with representatives from the Abderas "front" only, disorganization of the gangs on Mount Kenya making it more difficult to treat with them.

Mr. Ian Henderson and Mr. Bernard Ruck, two superintendents in the Special Branch of the Kenya Police, who were both awarded the Queen's Gallantry during the "General China" surrender negotiations last year, are understood to have gone into the terrorist areas again.

At the end of last week it was reported that 525 surrenders had been received since January 18.

Five terrorists were killed in the Fort Hall area of Nairobi. Two days earlier a British police officer was seriously wounded in an ambush, and a British soldier and intelligence officer were captured near the Meru area.

### Two More "Generals" Killed

Some 15 miles to the north-west of Nairobi a patrol killed a terrorist believed to be "General" Nanga, and wounded another member of his gang of about 30. One was "General" Mwimba, believed to have been involved in the ritual murder of Mr. A. G. Leakey, who was buried alive last October.

The new attacks were instigated by four battalions of the King's African Rifles, Kikuyu Guards, and bombers of the R.A.F. Airborne and long-distance units, who were informed that surrenders would still be accepted.

It is expected that either of withdrawal of the terrorist forces will be given shortly, although Mr. Blundell said at the Legislative Council last week that such a date had not been definitely fixed.

Two parcels of land in Kenya, of 23 and 11 acres, belonging to two terrorists now undergoing sentence of life imprisonment, have been confiscated.

Chief Mzimba, Masuku, of the Gwanda district of Southern Rhodesia recently collected 55 bags of grain from his people, sold them for £724, and sent the money to "the soldiers of the Queen fighting the Mau Mau in Kenya." Now the chief has received a shield bearing the badges of all regiments serving in the Colony in acknowledgement of the gift.

Security forces killed seventeen terrorists, and captured a Mau Mau gang leader known as "General Russian" during the first 24 hours of their renewed offensive campaign against the Mau Mau following the breakdown of the mass surrenders talks.

A phosphorous grenade, home-made guns, and ammunition were seized by tribal police who killed four terrorists in another forest action. Security forces carried out a surprise raid at Nyeri and detained 10 suspects for questioning. "Hooded men" — Mau Mau supporters — picked out during the screening of 45 Negro Africans as active terrorists or members of a passive supply ring.

### February's Casualties

The following casualties had been suffered by British battalions in action against Mau Mau terrorists to the end of February:

1st Bn. Royal Northumbrian Fusiliers, two killed, one died from wounds, two wounded; 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, two killed, three died from wounds, eight wounded; 1st Bn. Black Watch, two killed, two died from wounds, four wounded; 1st Bn. Royal Regt. of Fusiliers, two killed, two wounded; 1st Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, one killed; Light Aid Detachment R.E.M.E., one killed; 89th Field Survey Squadron, R.E., one killed; 1st Bn. The Buffs, two died from wounds, eight wounded; 1st Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, one died from wounds, three wounded; 1st Bn. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, one wounded; 39th Corps Engineer Regiment, three wounded.

Two tablets, in memory of Field Marshal Wavell, the first Earl, whose command in the Middle East embrased East Africa during the last war, and of his son, Major Archibald John Arthur Wavell, the second Earl, who was killed in action against Mau Mau terrorists in Kenya, were unveiled and dedicated in Winchester Cathedral last Sunday.

### Memorial to Kikuyu Martyrs

THE MEMORIAL CHURCH to be built in Fort Hall, in commemoration of the faith of the many Kikuyu Christians who boldly opposed the Mau Mau terror, and in many cases gave their lives as martyrs, will cost about £70,000, and donations may be sent to the District Commissioner, Fort Hall, or to the Diocesan Accountant, Box 360, Nairobi.

# Mbiriyo Koinange Speaks For Himself

## Despicable Diatribes of Kikuyu Extremist

**MR. MARYU KOINANGE**, a Kikuyu educated in the United States, has packed the 76 small pages of his book entitled "The People of Kenya Speak for Themselves" (published in Detroit, Michigan, by the Kenya Publication Fund at 25 cents) with malevolent misrepresentation. Its characteristics indeed are *suppositio vel similitudo falsi*. Take, for instance, this description of Mau Mau:

"All the talk about Mau Mau boils down to this: owing to the support the Kenya people in Africa began to make their case known to the people of Britain and the world, through the constitutional channels taken for granted in Europe, the European settlers became terrified. They recognized that the British people as a whole, whether Conservative, Labour or Liberal, had absolutely nothing to gain by a scandal in Kenya protecting the wrongs of a few hundred soldiers. Realizing that they would be isolated from world public opinion, the European settlers agitated for organization of the Emergency to wipe out the African popular movement and to thrust Kenya back into subordination and acceptance of European domination."

A few pages later the writer declares: "The truth is that the resistance is not restricted to the Agikuyu but is common to all the African people of Kenya who have come to understand each other in their collective resistance."

That is absolutely false; the rebellion, not "resistance," has been confined to the Agikuyu group in the center, where a few other individuals, including some Kamba, have been seduced from their loyalty. But the Kikuyu generally, and all the other tribes, have refused to listen to the blandishments of the threats of the Mau Mau.

### Violence Disregarded

In what purports to be a description of that movement there is not a word, it will be seen, about the conspiracy of a small number of Kikuyu to use violence in pursuit of their political aims; not a word about the murders, the maimings, and the arson by which they intimidated other Kikuyu, and which compelled the Government of Kenya to declare a state of emergency; not a word about the thousands of Kikuyu who have been killed and abducted by the Mau Mau gangsters; not a word about so disgraceful an incident as the Langata fire, when the Kikuyu perpetrators of civil war (which the author presents as a resistance movement to European rule) wiped out a whole European village, killing every man, woman, and child; not a word to suggest that in the past three years of misery, decent Kikuyu tribesmen have been the main target of the tyrannical terrorists for whom Koinange is an apologist; and not a word of recognition, let alone praise, for the members of the tribe, chiefs and peasants, Christians and pagans, who, at first armed only with spears and bows and arrows, formed their own groups for defense and then for offensive action against those whom they knew to be enemies of their own society.

Everyone who knows anything about Kenya today is aware that the Kikuyu Home Guard embraces the best elements in the tribe, among them being many Kikuyu Christians who have held to their faith at the risk of their lives. The truth, however, does not suit Koinange, who, disregarding the facts, declares: "Today the Home Guard is made up of the habitual criminals and the corrupt elements who are willing to denounce their neighbours for the reward of their property." These are

the only elements in Kenya the Government can call to its aid.

That is an outrageous falsehood. Some of these men, who are on the side of law and order were doubtless attracted by the prospect of avenging the terrible wrongs done to their families by the Mau Mau, and vengeance was, needless and understandable, given without any trial to the ordinary tribesmen.

The author continues his diatribe with a history of a loose amalgam of Nazism and Communism, the opponents of which he has evidently succeeded in duping.

Soon after the reference to the Kikuyu Guard comes a passage which almost implies approval of murder in the words:

### Indifferent to the Truth

"Africanised on simple native foods, the women seem as well as the men. They have several wives, and the men are continually visiting the houses of their concubines, on which they are known to be rough, and indeed so they are. Once in the 'team' will a man be found ever willing the officer starts beating any of these in the front line, they will all break the line pretending to be scared. Like footballers those in the back line go to the front, the one with the revolver shoots that European to death at once, placing the revolver in the pocket of the man who obviously did not have done the master."

This paragraph is immediately followed by the notorious assertion that "some of the European Police Reserve suggested that African women should be raped openly in front of their children as well as in front of their husbands while the husbands were tied and beaten at the point of a revolver." No reader of this paper, of whatever race, is likely to believe that allegation; but there is plenty of evidence of rape by Mau Mau terrorists as a means of terrorising obedience to their orders by their wives and husbands.

On almost every subject Mbiriyo Koinange is indifferent to the truth. His first page, for instance, immediately polarizes the life of the Africans in Kenya:

"The Africans go to work on the European farms at 6 in the morning, returning sometimes at 7 or 8 o'clock and at others at 8 o'clock in the evening, depending on the crop season. The Africans work for money, not for a living a day which has since been increased to half a shilling a day."

According to the latest report of the Labour Department, the shilling-on rates for ticket contract labour on farms were of the order of 30s per ticket of 30 days, exclusive of full rations and housing supplied. So the starting rate was twice the sum stated by the author, who failed to explain that full rations, housing, medical treatment, and often bonuses, are also provided.

### More Misrepresentation

The hours of work, instead of being 12 to 14 a day as alleged by Koinange, are recorded by the latest Criminal Office Report on Kenya as 16. "Must not be below 40 per week, but liable to extend to 50 or even 60 times of overtime when overtime or special bonus payments are made." On many Kenya farms good labourers often finish their day's work by noon.

The education of Africans is declared by the author to be discredited in Kenya. That allegation, no doubt, will be accepted by many readers who know nothing about British policy in Colonial Africa. Yet, according to the latest report of the Kenya Education Department, 334,835 African scholars were enrolled on July 31, 1953, in 3,375 schools, which cost the country £1,489,722. The 1955 development plan of 1948 estimated that the number of Africans in schools would be 500,000 that year to 330,800 by 1957. As will be seen, that figure has

better than the present. Does that look like discouraging education for Africans in Kenya?

In secondary schools alone the objective was to increase the annual expenditure from £100,000 in 1948 to £2,000,000 a decade later. That is clear evidence of a desire to promote education. It is the fact that the educational vote was increased from £1,892,118 in 1952 to £2,385,860 in 1954 that shows it.

#### Feminist Accusation

When referring very briefly to the provision made by Africans to study in the law at Cambridge, Koinange said that even forty seven African students in Britain are still unable to obtain degrees because they have been denied full membership but nevertheless have refused to become informers against their own people. Will he produce evidence for this荒謬的 charge?

The truth, of course, is that any of these students can afford him all the political arguments he likes, because many of them are Left-Wing Socialists, and more than a few have been and are in open contact with Communists and others well-known to the Colonial Office and the British Government which spend large sums of public money on them so far that to Great Britain, and the other Dominions could not possibly turn them over to the U.S.A. or indifference, to use the term which the author employs.

The author expects his readers to believe almost anything. Take this passage: "When the whites asked the Kenya Africans to join the European war they were not allowed to bear arms but they drove lorries and ambulances, acted as porters and as hospital aides."

In Kenya Africans were not allowed to bear arms, how did the Coloured manage to raise the many new battalions of the King's African Rifles which distinguished themselves in the campaigns in Ethiopia, Burma, and Malaya?

## International Trade Unions and The Colonies

### Factual Survey by Overseas Employers' Federation

ANTI-COLONIALISM is a characteristic of both the pro-business and the anti-Communist federations of trade unions. That is made clear in an interesting survey published in its review by the Overseas Employers Federation which writes:

"By the end of 1954 there were in British Colonial territories over 1,450 registered trade unions, including 210 employer associations, with a membership of just under one million out of a total wage-earning population in some four and a half millions."

#### Through Unions and Political Power

Results have been varied. In many places trade unions became a vehicle by which politicians propelled themselves into power, with scant thought to the needs of their constituent members, politicians moreover in the main concerned with securing for themselves a place on the band-wagon of self-government. Again and again leaders attempted to seize power through the promotion of industrial unrest.

"In Africa development has been very rapid. In East Africa exports gained in other territories increased and it is responsible to move in the direction of free trade by statutory means and joint consultation between employers and labour. An introduction to the example of Kenya, as far as it goes, as well as towards the development of a new form of government rather than the formation of many Kenyan-based unions with a membership of 1,000,000. Tanganyika, Uganda, and Nyasaland must unite on so much without membership of under

10,000 to 20,000 to 30,000 to 40,000 to 50,000 to 60,000 to 70,000 to 80,000 to 90,000 to 100,000 to 110,000 to 120,000 to 130,000 to 140,000 to 150,000 to 160,000 to 170,000 to 180,000 to 190,000 to 200,000 to 210,000 to 220,000 to 230,000 to 240,000 to 250,000 to 260,000 to 270,000 to 280,000 to 290,000 to 300,000 to 310,000 to 320,000 to 330,000 to 340,000 to 350,000 to 360,000 to 370,000 to 380,000 to 390,000 to 400,000 to 410,000 to 420,000 to 430,000 to 440,000 to 450,000 to 460,000 to 470,000 to 480,000 to 490,000 to 500,000 to 510,000 to 520,000 to 530,000 to 540,000 to 550,000 to 560,000 to 570,000 to 580,000 to 590,000 to 600,000 to 610,000 to 620,000 to 630,000 to 640,000 to 650,000 to 660,000 to 670,000 to 680,000 to 690,000 to 700,000 to 710,000 to 720,000 to 730,000 to 740,000 to 750,000 to 760,000 to 770,000 to 780,000 to 790,000 to 800,000 to 810,000 to 820,000 to 830,000 to 840,000 to 850,000 to 860,000 to 870,000 to 880,000 to 890,000 to 900,000 to 910,000 to 920,000 to 930,000 to 940,000 to 950,000 to 960,000 to 970,000 to 980,000 to 990,000 to 1,000,000 to 1,100,000 to 1,200,000 to 1,300,000 to 1,400,000 to 1,500,000 to 1,600,000 to 1,700,000 to 1,800,000 to 1,900,000 to 2,000,000 to 2,100,000 to 2,200,000 to 2,300,000 to 2,400,000 to 2,500,000 to 2,600,000 to 2,700,000 to 2,800,000 to 2,900,000 to 3,000,000 to 3,100,000 to 3,200,000 to 3,300,000 to 3,400,000 to 3,500,000 to 3,600,000 to 3,700,000 to 3,800,000 to 3,900,000 to 4,000,000 to 4,100,000 to 4,200,000 to 4,300,000 to 4,400,000 to 4,500,000 to 4,600,000 to 4,700,000 to 4,800,000 to 4,900,000 to 5,000,000 to 5,100,000 to 5,200,000 to 5,300,000 to 5,400,000 to 5,500,000 to 5,600,000 to 5,700,000 to 5,800,000 to 5,900,000 to 6,000,000 to 6,100,000 to 6,200,000 to 6,300,000 to 6,400,000 to 6,500,000 to 6,600,000 to 6,700,000 to 6,800,000 to 6,900,000 to 7,000,000 to 7,100,000 to 7,200,000 to 7,300,000 to 7,400,000 to 7,500,000 to 7,600,000 to 7,700,000 to 7,800,000 to 7,900,000 to 8,000,000 to 8,100,000 to 8,200,000 to 8,300,000 to 8,400,000 to 8,500,000 to 8,600,000 to 8,700,000 to 8,800,000 to 8,900,000 to 9,000,000 to 9,100,000 to 9,200,000 to 9,300,000 to 9,400,000 to 9,500,000 to 9,600,000 to 9,700,000 to 9,800,000 to 9,900,000 to 10,000,000 to 10,100,000 to 10,200,000 to 10,300,000 to 10,400,000 to 10,500,000 to 10,600,000 to 10,700,000 to 10,800,000 to 10,900,000 to 11,000,000 to 11,100,000 to 11,200,000 to 11,300,000 to 11,400,000 to 11,500,000 to 11,600,000 to 11,700,000 to 11,800,000 to 11,900,000 to 12,000,000 to 12,100,000 to 12,200,000 to 12,300,000 to 12,400,000 to 12,500,000 to 12,600,000 to 12,700,000 to 12,800,000 to 12,900,000 to 13,000,000 to 13,100,000 to 13,200,000 to 13,300,000 to 13,400,000 to 13,500,000 to 13,600,000 to 13,700,000 to 13,800,000 to 13,900,000 to 14,000,000 to 14,100,000 to 14,200,000 to 14,300,000 to 14,400,000 to 14,500,000 to 14,600,000 to 14,700,000 to 14,800,000 to 14,900,000 to 15,000,000 to 15,100,000 to 15,200,000 to 15,300,000 to 15,400,000 to 15,500,000 to 15,600,000 to 15,700,000 to 15,800,000 to 15,900,000 to 16,000,000 to 16,100,000 to 16,200,000 to 16,300,000 to 16,400,000 to 16,500,000 to 16,600,000 to 16,700,000 to 16,800,000 to 16,900,000 to 17,000,000 to 17,100,000 to 17,200,000 to 17,300,000 to 17,400,000 to 17,500,000 to 17,600,000 to 17,700,000 to 17,800,000 to 17,900,000 to 18,000,000 to 18,100,000 to 18,200,000 to 18,300,000 to 18,400,000 to 18,500,000 to 18,600,000 to 18,700,000 to 18,800,000 to 18,900,000 to 19,000,000 to 19,100,000 to 19,200,000 to 19,300,000 to 19,400,000 to 19,500,000 to 19,600,000 to 19,700,000 to 19,800,000 to 19,900,000 to 20,000,000 to 20,100,000 to 20,200,000 to 20,300,000 to 20,400,000 to 20,500,000 to 20,600,000 to 20,700,000 to 20,800,000 to 20,900,000 to 21,000,000 to 21,100,000 to 21,200,000 to 21,300,000 to 21,400,000 to 21,500,000 to 21,600,000 to 21,700,000 to 21,800,000 to 21,900,000 to 22,000,000 to 22,100,000 to 22,200,000 to 22,300,000 to 22,400,000 to 22,500,000 to 22,600,000 to 22,700,000 to 22,800,000 to 22,900,000 to 23,000,000 to 23,100,000 to 23,200,000 to 23,300,000 to 23,400,000 to 23,500,000 to 23,600,000 to 23,700,000 to 23,800,000 to 23,900,000 to 24,000,000 to 24,100,000 to 24,200,000 to 24,300,000 to 24,400,000 to 24,500,000 to 24,600,000 to 24,700,000 to 24,800,000 to 24,900,000 to 25,000,000 to 25,100,000 to 25,200,000 to 25,300,000 to 25,400,000 to 25,500,000 to 25,600,000 to 25,700,000 to 25,800,000 to 25,900,000 to 26,000,000 to 26,100,000 to 26,200,000 to 26,300,000 to 26,400,000 to 26,500,000 to 26,600,000 to 26,700,000 to 26,800,000 to 26,900,000 to 27,000,000 to 27,100,000 to 27,200,000 to 27,300,000 to 27,400,000 to 27,500,000 to 27,600,000 to 27,700,000 to 27,800,000 to 27,900,000 to 28,000,000 to 28,100,000 to 28,200,000 to 28,300,000 to 28,400,000 to 28,500,000 to 28,600,000 to 28,700,000 to 28,800,000 to 28,900,000 to 29,000,000 to 29,100,000 to 29,200,000 to 29,300,000 to 29,400,000 to 29,500,000 to 29,600,000 to 29,700,000 to 29,800,000 to 29,900,000 to 30,000,000 to 30,100,000 to 30,200,000 to 30,300,000 to 30,400,000 to 30,500,000 to 30,600,000 to 30,700,000 to 30,800,000 to 30,900,000 to 31,000,000 to 31,100,000 to 31,200,000 to 31,300,000 to 31,400,000 to 31,500,000 to 31,600,000 to 31,700,000 to 31,800,000 to 31,900,000 to 32,000,000 to 32,100,000 to 32,200,000 to 32,300,000 to 32,400,000 to 32,500,000 to 32,600,000 to 32,700,000 to 32,800,000 to 32,900,000 to 33,000,000 to 33,100,000 to 33,200,000 to 33,300,000 to 33,400,000 to 33,500,000 to 33,600,000 to 33,700,000 to 33,800,000 to 33,900,000 to 34,000,000 to 34,100,000 to 34,200,000 to 34,300,000 to 34,400,000 to 34,500,000 to 34,600,000 to 34,700,000 to 34,800,000 to 34,900,000 to 35,000,000 to 35,100,000 to 35,200,000 to 35,300,000 to 35,400,000 to 35,500,000 to 35,600,000 to 35,700,000 to 35,800,000 to 35,900,000 to 36,000,000 to 36,100,000 to 36,200,000 to 36,300,000 to 36,400,000 to 36,500,000 to 36,600,000 to 36,700,000 to 36,800,000 to 36,900,000 to 37,000,000 to 37,100,000 to 37,200,000 to 37,300,000 to 37,400,000 to 37,500,000 to 37,600,000 to 37,700,000 to 37,800,000 to 37,900,000 to 38,000,000 to 38,100,000 to 38,200,000 to 38,300,000 to 38,400,000 to 38,500,000 to 38,600,000 to 38,700,000 to 38,800,000 to 38,900,000 to 39,000,000 to 39,100,000 to 39,200,000 to 39,300,000 to 39,400,000 to 39,500,000 to 39,600,000 to 39,700,000 to 39,800,000 to 39,900,000 to 310,000 to 311,000 to 312,000 to 313,000 to 314,000 to 315,000 to 316,000 to 317,000 to 318,000 to 319,000 to 320,000 to 321,000 to 322,000 to 323,000 to 324,000 to 325,000 to 326,000 to 327,000 to 328,000 to 329,000 to 330,000 to 331,000 to 332,000 to 333,000 to 334,000 to 335,000 to 336,000 to 337,000 to 338,000 to 339,000 to 340,000 to 341,000 to 342,000 to 343,000 to 344,000 to 345,000 to 346,000 to 347,000 to 348,000 to 349,000 to 350,000 to 351,000 to 352,000 to 353,000 to 354,000 to 355,000 to 356,000 to 357,000 to 358,000 to 359,000 to 360,000 to 361,000 to 362,000 to 363,000 to 364,000 to 365,000 to 366,000 to 367,000 to 368,000 to 369,000 to 370,000 to 371,000 to 372,000 to 373,000 to 374,000 to 375,000 to 376,000 to 377,000 to 378,000 to 379,000 to 380,000 to 381,000 to 382,000 to 383,000 to 384,000 to 385,000 to 386,000 to 387,000 to 388,000 to 389,000 to 390,000 to 391,000 to 392,000 to 393,000 to 394,000 to 395,000 to 396,000 to 397,000 to 398,000 to 399,000 to 400,000 to 401,000 to 402,000 to 403,000 to 404,000 to 405,000 to 406,000 to 407,000 to 408,000 to 409,000 to 410,000 to 411,000 to 412,000 to 413,000 to 414,000 to 415,000 to 416,000 to 417,000 to 418,000 to 419,000 to 420,000 to 421,000 to 422,000 to 423,000 to 424,000 to 425,000 to 426,000 to 427,000 to 428,000 to 429,000 to 430,000 to 431,000 to 432,000 to 433,000 to 434,000 to 435,000 to 436,000 to 437,000 to 438,000 to 439,000 to 440,000 to 441,000 to 442,000 to 443,000 to 444,000 to 445,000 to 446,000 to 447,000 to 448,000 to 449,000 to 450,000 to 451,000 to 452,000 to 453,000 to 454,000 to 455,000 to 456,000 to 457,000 to 458,000 to 459,000 to 460,000 to 461,000 to 462,000 to 463,000 to 464,000 to 465,000 to 466,000 to 467,000 to 468,000 to 469,000 to 470,000 to 471,000 to 472,000 to 473,000 to 474,000 to 475,000 to 476,000 to 477,000 to 478,000 to 479,000 to 480,000 to 481,000 to 482,000 to 483,000 to 484,000 to 485,000 to 486,000 to 487,000 to 488,000 to 489,000 to 490,000 to 491,000 to 492,000 to 493,000 to 494,000 to 495,000 to 496,000 to 497,000 to 498,000 to 499,000 to 500,000 to 501,000 to 502,000 to 503,000 to 504,000 to 505,000 to 506,000 to 507,000 to 508,000 to 509,000 to 510,000 to 511,000 to 512,000 to 513,000 to 514,000 to 515,000 to 516,000 to 517,000 to 518,000 to 519,000 to 520,000 to 521,000 to 522,000 to 523,000 to 524,000 to 525,000 to 526,000 to 527,000 to 528,000 to 529,000 to 530,000 to 531,000 to 532,000 to 533,000 to 534,000 to 535,000 to 536,000 to 537,000 to 538,000 to 539,000 to 540,000 to 541,000 to 542,000 to 543,000 to 544,000 to 545,000 to 546,000 to 547,000 to 548,000 to 549,000 to 550,000 to 551,000 to 552,000 to 553,000 to 554,000 to 555,000 to 556,000 to 557,000 to 558,000 to 559,000 to 560,000 to 561,000 to 562,000 to 563,000 to 564,000 to 565,000 to 566,000 to 567,000 to 568,000 to 569,000 to 570,000 to 571,000 to 572,000 to 573,000 to 574,000 to 575,000 to 576,000 to 577,000 to 578,000 to 579,000 to 580,000 to 581,000 to 582,000 to 583,000 to 584,000 to 585,000 to 586,000 to 587,000 to 588,000 to 589,000 to 590,000 to 591,000 to 592,000 to 593,000 to 594,000 to 595,000 to 596,000 to 597,000 to 598,000 to 599,000 to 600,000 to 601,000 to 602,000 to 603,000 to 604,000 to 605,000 to 606,000 to 607,000 to 608,000 to 609,000 to 610,000 to 611,000 to 612,000 to 613,000 to 614,000 to 615,000 to 616,000 to 617,000 to 618,000 to 619,000 to 620,000 to 621,000 to 622,000 to 623,000 to 624,000 to 625,000 to 626,000 to 627,000 to 628,000 to 629,000 to 630,000 to 631,000 to 632,000 to 633,000 to 634,000 to 635,000 to 636,000 to 637,000 to 638,000 to 639,000 to 640,000 to 641,000 to 642,000 to 643,000 to 644,000 to 645,000 to 646,000 to 647,000 to 648,000 to 649,000 to 650,000 to 651,000 to 652,000 to 653,000 to 654,000 to 655,000 to 656,000 to 657,000 to 658,000 to 659,000 to 660,000 to 661,000 to 662,000 to 663,000 to 664,000 to 665,000 to 666,000 to 667,000 to 668,000 to 669,000 to 670,000 to 671,000 to 672,000 to 673,000 to 674,000 to 675,000 to 676,000 to 677,000 to 678,000 to 679,000 to 680,000 to 681,000 to 682,000 to 683,000 to 684,000 to 685,000 to 686,000 to 687,000 to 688,000 to 689,000 to 690,000 to 691,000 to 692,000 to 693,000 to 694,000 to 695,000 to 696,000 to 697,000 to 698,000 to 699,000 to 700,000 to 701,000 to 702,000 to 703,000 to 704,000 to 705,000 to 706,000 to 707,000 to 708,000 to 709,000 to 710,000 to 711,000 to 712,000 to 713,000 to 714,000 to 715,000 to 716,000 to 717,000 to 718,000 to 719,000 to 720,000 to 721,000 to 722,000 to 723,000 to 724,000 to 725,000 to 726,000 to 727,000 to 728,000 to 729,000 to 730,000 to 731,000 to 732,000 to 733,000 to 734,000 to 735,000 to 736,000 to 737,000 to 738,000 to 739,000 to 740,000 to 741,000 to 742,000 to 743,000 to 744,000 to 745,000 to 746,000 to 747,000 to 748,000 to 749,000 to 750,000 to 751,000 to 752,000 to 753,000 to 754,000 to 755,000 to 756,000 to 757,000 to 758,000 to 759,000 to 760,000 to 761,000 to 762,000 to 763,000 to 764,000 to 765,000 to 766,000 to 767,000 to 768,000 to 769,000 to 770,000 to 771,000 to 772,000 to 773,000 to 774,000 to 775,000 to 776,000 to 777,000 to 778,000 to 779,000 to 780,000 to 781,000 to 782,000 to 783,000 to 784,000 to 785,000 to 786,000 to 787,000 to 788,000 to 789,000 to 790,000 to 791,000 to 792,000 to 793,000 to 794,000 to 795,000 to 796,000 to 797,000 to 798,000 to 799,000 to 800,000 to 801,000 to 802,000 to 803,000 to 804,000 to 805,000 to 806,000 to 807,000 to 808,000 to 809,000 to 810,000 to 811,000 to 812,000 to 813,000 to 814,000 to 815,000 to 816,000 to 817,000 to 818,000 to 819,000 to 820,000 to 821,000 to 822,000 to 823,000 to 824,000 to 825,000 to 826,000 to 827,000 to 828,000 to 829,000 to 830,000 to 831,000 to 832,000 to 833,000 to 834,000 to 835,000 to 836,000 to 837,000 to 838,000 to 839,000 to 840,000 to 841,000 to 842,000 to 843,000 to 844,000 to 845,000 to 846,000 to 847,000 to 848,000 to 849,000 to 850,000 to 851,000 to 852,000 to 853,000 to 854,000 to 855,000 to 856,000 to 857,000 to 858,000 to 859,000 to 860,000 to 861,000 to 862,000 to 863,000 to 864,000 to 865,000 to 866,000 to 867,000 to 868,000 to 869,000 to 870,000 to 871,000 to 872,000 to 873,000 to 874,000 to 875,000 to 876,000 to 877,000 to 878,000 to 879,000 to 880,000 to 881,000 to 882,000 to 883,000 to 884,000 to 885,000 to 886,000 to 887,000 to 888,000 to 889,000 to 890,000 to 891,000 to 892,000 to 893,000 to 894,000 to 895,000 to 896,000 to 897,000 to 898,000 to 899,000 to 900,000 to 901,000 to 902,000 to 903,000 to 904,000 to 905,000 to 906,000 to 907,000 to 908,000 to 909,000 to 910,000 to 911,000 to 912,000 to 913,000 to 914,000 to 915,000 to 916,000 to 917,000 to 918,000 to 919,000 to 920,000 to 921,000 to 922,000 to 923,000 to 924,000 to 925,000 to 926,000 to 927,000 to 928,000 to 929,000 to 930,000 to 931,000 to 932,000 to 9



That body dissolved itself in 1953 and constituted itself the Nairobi branch of the Kenya Local Government Workers' Union (which had not previously existed anywhere in the Colony). It was registered as a trade union by the seven employees who had been members of the Joint Staff Council and declined to fit in unless they were recognized as representatives of the union. Because the City Council would not concede the right of the union to elect representatives to the Staff Council, deadlock resulted.

#### Rising Membership

The City Council argued that not more than 20% of its staff were members of the union. The board of management states that about 400 African employees were members of the union at the time of its formation, and that the number had increased to 1,321 when "Operation Python" was launched in Nairobi in April of last year. This reduced the number of union members among the employees to 700 men in May and 500 by June. Now it has risen to 757, the present total of African employees being 2,700.

Mr. Waddingham and his colleagues do not consider that this proportion too low for the union to be regarded as a negotiating body. They consider that the main objection of the City Council to the union's existence is that it may become or might shortly become too much concerned with political activities, which might eventually harm the African employees.

#### The Report States

"We repeat our contention that the city council's objection to the union on the grounds of its percentage of membership being only about 20% is not serious or even genuine. This belief is supported by the fact that the council recognized the staff association as the negotiating body when its proportion of membership was only 15% in November in April, 1954, it ratified to recognize the union when the proportion was only 17%. Membership in the union has since last July been steadily rising and granted recognition we feel sure that it will rise even more rapidly."

In this report, signed on behalf of the union, that the city council is on principle entitled to make up its own mind. We would just add that "But we do think that you could have given a genuine representation for this union if perhaps the trade union movement generally in East Africa is being used and will increasingly be used as a political weapon to the ultimate detriment of the interests of at least of the majority African employee. Hence your needs to be protected in their interests while the same violent City Council may be becoming embroiled in the affairs of trade unionism of this kind."

#### Political Interest Not Essential

"Now we have no doubt whatever that these apprehensions and sentiments which were expressed to us in more than one spokesman of experience on the subject are sincerely felt by them. Moreover, we have no doubt that the Kenya Local Government Workers' Union has no political interest. In fact, there are few if any trade unions in the world which have none, and it would in practice be nearly impossible and has certainly so proved in the United Kingdom, to divorce some degree of political interest from the main and strictly legitimate function of a trade union, namely that of protecting and furthering the welfare and conditions of employment of its members. But we wish to stress again that this political interest is liable to prove harmful to the general community in Kenya."

To those of us general to the public service, our inquiries have convinced us with the reasonable and prudent attitude adopted by the Nairobi branch of the union over the question of its political status. It was founded, with the efficiency of the organization (including the issuing of its books), and with the reasonable and representative manner in which it has conducted its case to us."

"All these factors lead us to believe that by recognizing the Nairobi branch of the union as their employees' chosen channel of representation with good grace and without delay Nairobi City Council will stand a good chance to ensure that they diminish with further procrastination of recognizing their unionists and constructive relations with them. In the vital years that we waited, the present attitude of the council, though not fully unscrupulous in amounts, in contrast to a desire to facilitate and a unrealistic and arbitrary."

One final point we would mention before submitting our general recommendations and that is the

existing recognition of the Mombasa and Kisumu branches of the union by the municipal councils of Mombasa and Kisumu. When the Mombasa branch was recognized the African employees were 650, about 10% out of a total of 1,600 African municipal employees; that is to say about 20%, and in Kisumu there were about 400 out of 800, or 50%.

"In Mombasa there had previously been a staff association which was disbanded and replaced by the Mombasa branch of the union, exactly as in the case of Nairobi. But since the union was recognized immediately (though not without some apprehension) as having stepped into the shoes of the association and negotiation over wages and other conditions of service with the employer, representatives on the staff committee selected on the Mombasa branch of the union have operated and is still operating successfully."

#### Major's Response

Mr. S. Alexander, M.P., responded to the limitations of the report. He said that the meeting which decided to dislodge the African Association was attended by only 10% of the staff in that body and less than 30% of the total African staff in the city council at the time. Since today only 75% of 2,700 African employees have joined the union, nearly 2,000 seem to want somebody to represent them.

On February 9 last the union circulated to African members a letter which said: "The main objects of the union are the union. My brothers, remember that in this country in order to be a good employer you must let the employees be considered as part of the trade unionism?"

As to the finding that there was no ground for thinking that the political interest of the union might harm the general community in Kenya, he said:

"The report was dated April 15. Within two weeks the Minister for Labour, Mr. Harwell, appealed to African public labour to concentrate on improving working conditions, wage rates and standards of skill rather than directing the attention towards the Colony's political problems. Hardly had he done so when at the conference of the Association of Registered Trade Unions at Nairobi, Mr. Harwell was speaking about conditions existing in the Federated African labour in Kenya, detention without trial, the 99-year lease system on the White Highlands, colors of the roads and African representation in Legislative Council. They are sufficient to show whether such political interest is likely to prove harmful to the general community in Kenya."

Finally, Mr. Alexander pointed out that the city council had itself taken the initiative in forming an African staff negotiating body in November 1946.

## E.A.R. and its Development Plans

#### Two Missions to East Africa

WHEN MR. A. F. KIRK, general manager of East African Railways and Harbours, was recently in England, he arranged for an electrical mission to visit East Africa to report on the practicability and cost of introducing electric or diesel traction between Mombasa and Nakuru, and also for a mission from the Economic Intelligence Unit to examine the development plans of the Railways and Harbours and report upon them in the light of probable traffic trends during the next 15-20 years.

Capital requirements of the system after 1955 were discussed with representatives of the Colonial Office and the Treasury. Apart from costs involved in the possible creation of electric or diesel traction, E.A.R. & H. estimate that at least £300,000 of capital will be required in 1958-61 to finance projects which altogether represent over from the £600,000 programme already in hand of an essential corollary, hereto in a balanced and progressive programme of development.

A pamphlet describing the development plans of the Railways and Harbours is to be published shortly. Two new deep water berths on the mainland at Kisumu near Mombasa are planned, but they cannot come into use for at least three years.

## *Colonial Harvester*

In his village he is a man not without vision. He sees in the season his future fulfilment or wants beyond his own capacity to supply. He sees his cocoa beans and palm fruit, his hides and skins, groundnuts, dates and dried fish transferred into the bags and cartons that the enamelware and textiles he desires. His service The United Africa Company does for him in British West and East Africa, the Belgian Congo, and also in parts of the Middle East. At points easily accessible to his primitive transport, the Company collects his crops, offers him a price (frequently controlled by Government) which reflects world demand, and arranges that the goods he wants are available when and where he can buy them. Of further assistance to him is the crop-processing undertaken by the Company in certain cases. By matching the delivery of goods to the main stages of the harvest, the Company also does much to stabilise the economy of the semi-harvester.



\* From over 2,000 centres, The United Africa Company



Collected and purchased in a recent year, more than 1 million tons of natural produce, worth £10,000,000 — an extensive operation

... when much of the total comes from small producers, frequently offering lots of no more than twenty pounds weight at a time.

### THE UNITED AFRICA COMPANY LTD

UNILEVER HOUSE, BLACKFRIARS,  
LONDON, E.C.4 Telephone: Central 6474

MANY-SIDED ENTERPRISE IN AFRICA  
AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

## Disturbances Caused by Agitators

### Politics Seen as Way to Easy Money

**POLITICAL AGITATORS** were denounced by Mr. W. F. Stubbs, Secretary for Native Affairs in Northern Rhodesia, when he attended a public meeting in Lusaka of the Northern Province African Provincial Council.

The Northern Province, he said, used to be notable for the good manners and cheerfulness of the people, and an area in which the Chiefs governed well and were respected. He said that in the last few years there had been disturbances and disturbances in two districts. A notorious tribal chief had been insulted and beaten, and his son, long believed to be respected, had been ignored at a census; people had behaved disorderly, inflicting loss to the churches and others in authority.

African provincial councils provided a way for the people to express their views through the Central Council, but some people, instead of taking their troubles to their representatives on the council, or to their chief, or district commissioners, were listening to agitators who were often men who had failed in every other way of life and saw in politics a way of making easy money.

### Ansible to Delegate Power

Members of African provincial councils should realize that the central Government was anxious to delegate more power to native authorities, and that such scenes as had occurred recently suggested that the Government had gone too far in delegating that authority.

Referring to those who sang anti-European songs calling for self-government by Africans, Mr. Stubbs recalled that the Governor had said when he addressed the African Representative Council in Lusaka last October that there would never come a time at which all the members of the Legislative Council would be Africans unless the Europeans and the Africans together put them there.

The Secretary for Native Affairs added that those who said that the time would come when there would be no white district commissioners or other Government officials were confusing the people and stirring up trouble.

### Deposed Chiefs

Speaking in the debate on a motion proposed by Mr. Baiti Yamba, M.P., that the Government should reconsider the position of the deposed chiefs, Mr. Stubbs declared that Government was not prepared to reconsider the position. It did not fully disregard Native custom, but it must rule. The chief who had been deposed had disregarded the law on many occasions and had ignored warnings. Each case had been deeply investigated and carefully considered by the Governor, whose decision was final. The chiefs would not be restored, but whether they might be allowed to return to their lands was under review.

To reconsider the cases would give encouragement to the belief that anyone could defy the Government and then after a short time be forgiven. In the past when the people deposed a chief he was killed. That could not be done now, and the present method was no more contrary to Native custom than the old method.

Mr. Muungwa (Lusaka) proposed that the word "consultation" should be removed from all documents affecting African tribes and substituted by the word "agreement". He considered that the Government should not make a law or a decision if the Native authority whom he did not agree with the proposal, for if things were to improve for the benefit of the people, they must agree with them. Other speakers expressed similar views.

The Minister of Native Affairs and the Acting Provincial Commissioner (G. C. M. Heathcote) pointed out that the motion meant not only that the Government could not make a decision affecting Africans unless they agreed to it, but that Native authorities could not make any decision without the permission of the people. No representative of Native

Authority could operate under such conditions, which would be tantamount to an abrogation of government. A Government must be in a position to govern, just as a father must control his son. The principle proposed would mean that no father could make a rule without his child's consent.

But the motion was carried by 27 votes to nil, with three abstentions.

Another motion asked that orphans should be set up at mission hospitals and that the Government and Native authorities should pay grants towards their maintenance.

The Secretary for Native Affairs said that that request indicated a great change in the ideal of Africans, for he had thought that there were always relatives who wanted to look after an orphan child. He supported the motion, but suggested that a child placed in an orphanage as a baby should be returned to the relatives when old enough to eat ordinary food. It was unanimously agreed that no orphan should be kept at an orphanage until the age of five years.

Concerning another proposal, a motion which proposed that the African League should be granted in Lusaka, not Salisbury, Mr. Franklin, Minister for African Affairs, said that the Government sympathized with the motion, and hoped to be able to exert pressure on the proprietors to print in Lusaka. Africans wanted *Mwendo* to be started again, as Mr. Yamba had suggested, they should say so, they had not opposed the cessation of publication.

## Somaliland Protectorate Council

### Disadvantages of "Completely Fair Trial"

WHEN OPENING THE 16TH SESSION of the Somaliland Protectorate Advisory Council in Hargeisa, the Governor, Mr. T. O. Pike, said in a reference to the Haud:

"We had all hoped that the Government would have been given political control over an area so vital to our people and where they had immemorial rights, but our hopes were disappointed. However, the Ethiopian Government has confirmed the existence of these rights and has allowed us certain concessions, and it is in the interests of our people to make the most of these concessions."

Expressing his determination to deal resolutely with tribal fighting, Mr. Pike blamed tribal leaders who sat in towns instead of moving among their people. The root cause of recent incidents had been the large number of young men in the country who had too much spare time on their hands. The most conceivable areas were in the west, where the people were keen busy with agriculture.

The tax introduced on business profits, he said, would primarily affect the transport and export concern, and the generous limit of exemptions would exclude most Somali traders.

### Customs Revenue

An Order-in-Council which provided for a Legislative Council in the Protectorate had been signed by the Queen, but financial experts had not yet decided how much control the council would have over the finances of the country. When that point had been settled, the council would be established.

Reviewing the work of the departments, the Governor disclosed that customs revenue had exceeded £500,000 for the first time. If it was intended to create a special branch of the P.W.D. to deal mainly with water development, which would be financed by C.D. & W. grants,

Extremely high hopes should be built on mineral production, but it was expected that exports of gypsum would start soon, and considerable interest was being taken in oil prospecting.

It was satisfactory that the Somali National League and the Somali Youth League had come closer together, for a development of that nature, in which political parties did not divide the people by strife and bitterness, would bring benefit to the country.

The Financial Secretary said that only one of the 39 development schemes had failed — that for grazing control. No comprehensive scheme could succeed until the people were prepared to co-operate with Government.

In a discussion on tribal fighting, a Somali member said that it was getting worse; it was a disgrace to the country that nearly 300 people lost their lives annually from that cause.

Another Somali member suggested that, since the High Court had come to the Protectorate and everyone was given a completely fair trial, bloodshed had increased, because often a man got off because the evidence was not sufficient. He suggested that less taxes in England for the English were no hindrance for the Protectorate, particularly for people of the interior.

## Gallantry in East and Central Africa

### George Medal and Other Awards

**THE GEORGE MEDAL** has been awarded to First Grade Warden Paskali M. Banda for his gallantry in recapturing an escaped convict in Tanganyika. The citation says that while off duty in January last he recognized an escaped convict and chased him on to the roof of a house and back to street level. The convict carried a large open knife. Mr. Paskali, who was unarmed, grabbed a stick from a passer-by. During a struggle he was wounded five times. Before the convict was recaptured.

#### M.I.E. for District Officer

Mr. Neville Alastair Powell, a 23-year-old district officer of the Esuru Guard, who is a member of the M.I.E., took part in a patrol in pursuit of a gang of Mau Mau. Several terrorists were seen taking cover behind a fallen tree from which they directed fire on the patrol in a small clearing. The man in command was wounded and Mr. Powell attacked the terrorists from the flank and killed two. The rest then fled. Those killed were recognized as leading terrorists. By his action Mr. Powell was also responsible for recovering two precision rifles, two home-made guns, and ammunition.

#### Queen's Commendation

Mrs. Winifred Enid Blunt has received the Queen's Commendation for brave conduct. She was accompanying her husband, Commander David Endesley Blunt, after wild game in Kenya in February 1954, when he was knocked down and gored by a wounded buffalo. Mrs. Blunt seized a shotgun from a nearby Indian, fired it at the buffalo from short range, and as the animal moved back into the bush, dragged her husband to safety.

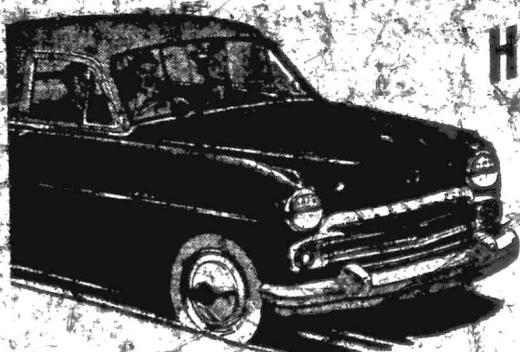
Headman Kariuki, 30, Ituri, a headman in the Mwirua location, Kenya, who has received the Queen's commendation, was sent with his Embu guard and a police party to follow a gang of between 20 and 40 terrorists. The Embu guard eventually decided that they could not continue the chase, but Headman Kariuki and a police constable agreed to continue alone. They soon sighted the terrorists resting in a village and, taking up advantageous positions, separated six of the gang from the remainder. Then, following the six into a swamp up to their chests in water, they killed them.

#### British Empire Medal

Mikaeli Tebulo, an African employed underground by Kocama Corporation Ltd., south of Johannesburg, who has received the B.E.M. was visiting the Johannesburg printing plant. After lighting the fuse, his companion took a safe exit. Tebulo tried unsuccessfully to help him, and was then ordered to return to his post to save the man's life. He returned, and again tried to unhook the safety chain clamp. Although once more instructed to leave, he refused to leave. His colleague fled and Tebulo received superficial injuries, but his companion was uninjured. Mikaeli Tebulo says the citation "showed bravery of an exceptionally high order. Both men might have been killed or seriously injured by a heavy fall of rock."

#### Sir Alexander Clutterbuck

**SIR ALEXANDER CLUTTERBUCK**, Sir, Commissioner for the United Kingdom in India, who has retired owing to ill-health, was appointed to the Colonial Office in 1922, and became an additional private secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies two years later. In 1928 he was private secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of the Dominions Office, in which he was promoted a principal in the following year. He was a member of the U.K. delegation to the League of Nations in 1929, 1930, and 1931. Deputy High Commissioner of the United Kingdom in South Africa from 1932 to 1940, and Assistant Under-Secretary in the Dominions Office from 1942 to 1946.



## Here are the brilliant New Vauxhalls!

New colour schemes!  
New de-luxo interiors!  
New styling!  
New Value!

The sparkling New Cresta. The new Vauxhall four-door. All the grace and outstanding mechanical features of the All-time classic model. Outstanding luxury in styling and appointments. Vauxhall's famed luxury in styling and appointments.

The 6-cylinder Velox. Outstanding performance with unusually good economy.

The 4-cylinder Wyvern. Outstanding economy with unusually good performance.

The new Vauxhalls are lovelier to look at; more delightful to drive; better than ever in performance, comfort and value.

Come and see them in our showrooms. Judge for yourself the new styling, inside and out, the new instrument panel, the new ventilation system, the radiant new colours.

See them in our showrooms.

# PERSONALIA

DR. AND MRS. KALIBALA have left Uganda for the United States.

Mrs. and Mrs. R. W. Foot, Miss Foot, have left for South Africa.

MR. SYDNEY BOLWERK has been elected to the board of the Uganda Corp. Ltd.

SIR ERNEST OPPENHORST was 75 and SIR PERCY ST LUCIE 91 last Sunday.

MR. JAMES ANDERSON has been re-elected chairman of the London Stock Exchange.

MR. GUY COOPER, managing director of the East African Gold Co., will be in Bulawayo in June.

SIR ARTHUR COLEMAN addressed the Institute of Bankers last week on "Finance for Industry."

MR. STANLEY MCKINNON of Nairobi is making a rapid recovery from his recent serious illness.

PETER BELL, the Chief Justice of Northern Rhodesia, and Lady Bell, arrived here on Tuesday.

MR. STIRLING, the new chief secretary of the Gold Coast, has arrived at Accra.

MR. RICHARD COOPER, treasurer of All Saints' Church for some years, has left Nairobi for Kenya.

MR. ARTHUR KENT, city treasurer of Nairobi, flew back to Kenya on Monday after a visit of about three weeks.

MR. A. C. W. DODD, a non-official member in the Executive Council of Nyasaland, is on leave in this country.

While in Uganda the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Mgr. H. H. THE NABAGERAKA, wife of the Kabaka of Buganda,

MR. MAX HARTING, Austrian Consul in Johannesburg, has visited East Africa in order to appoint an honorary consul.

MR. J. E. LEADBEATER has been re-elected deputy chairman of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.

MR. JOHN ROBERTS, leader of the non-officials in the Northern Rhodesia Legislature, is visiting this country for about a month.

MR. J. G. STEPHEN, chairman of the African Lakes Corporation, Miss and Mrs. STEPHEN have returned from their visit to Central Africa.

DR. K. G. COCKBILL has been appointed secretary to the commission of inquiry into human and animal trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia.

LADY BENNETT has opened at Rongai, Kenya, a new dispensary which SIR EDWARD BENNETT and she have given to Africans of the Nakuru country area.

SIR EDWARD and LADY TWINING arrived in London by air a few days ago from Tanganyika Territory. They expect to leave for the Continent in a few days.

MR. I. SOWDEN, Deputy Mayor of Nairobi, will leave London today for the Continent, and will sail from Genoa to Mombasa in the DUNNOTTAR CASTLE.

MR. DAVID UNWIN has received from the Authors Club a silver quill for what the committee considered the best first novel of the year: "The Governor's Wife."

MR. JOHN HATCH, Commonwealth officer of the Labour Party, left London on Tuesday for Bechuanaland to report on local opinion concerning Seretse Khama.

MR. G. W. BAKER, of the provincial administration in Tanganyika Territory, will sail from Venice this week in the EUROPA for Dar es Salaam on his way back to Mtwa.

MR. J. C. W. BAYLDON has been elected leader of the Constituency Representatives in the reconstituted Legislative Council of Tanganyika Territory. He has sat in the Legislature since 1949. He farms in the Mbeya district.

MR. JUSTICE CHARLES RUSSELL STUART, who has been appointed a judge of the High Court of the Western Region of Nigeria, was at one time a resident magistrate in Uganda.

DR. E. B. BENNETT, M.I., lecturer in zoology at Birmingham University, has been appointed Professor of Physics at the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

THE RT. REV. F. O. THORNE, Bishop of Nyasaland since 1936, has been appointed Dean of the new Province of Central Africa. His new duties do not affect his present office.

MR. CHARLES H. MCGUIRE has been appointed vice-chairman and traffic manager of Red Sea Steam Shipping Co. Inc. in the place of the late Mr. VERNON L. MARSHALL.

MR. KENNETH E. ROBINSON, Harton College, Fellow of Merton College, has been re-elected Reader in Law in Government in the University of Oxford for seven years from October 1.

SAYED MEKKI ABAS, managing director of the Gezira Board, and SAYED BASHIR EL BEKKI, senior inspector of fisheries, will represent the Sudan at an international cotton conference to be held in Paris in July.

GENERAL SIR BRUCE KEMBLETON, who served in Malaya during the last war and is now chairman of the British Transport Commission, has been elected a director of the Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits.

MR. W. E. CHERRY, MR. DEREK GRAHAM, DR. D. J. HARMAN, MR. C. F. T. INGHAM, MR. & MRS. GORDON JONES, MR. T. D. WAGNER, MR. R. D. McM. WILLIAMS, and MR. T. WILLIAMS are recent arrivals from Northern Rhodesia.

MISS JUNE MARSHALL, a Salisbury teacher, and MISS AVAEL DUNNELL, a Dolaway nurse, have been selected to tour Britain this year under the auspices of the Princess Elizabeth Birthday Fund. They left Salisbury by air on Tuesday.

SIR CHARLES WESTLAKE, chairman of the Uganda Electricity Board, will leave London Airport tomorrow for Entebbe. Four months hence he will return from Uganda and return to England to take up a number of directorships.

MR. R. A. ILLINGWORTH and MR. G. MCLEWIS, both accountants, have been selected by the Southern Rhodesia Treasury to reorganise accounting and costing methods and to install new systems in various government departments.

SIR ANDREW COHEN, Governor of Uganda, has back from London on Saturday to spend about a week in the Protectorate in order to inform himself of current developments, prior to the constitutional discussions which are shortly to be held in London between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and representatives of the Great Lukiko of Buganda.

MR. C. L. MADAN, since 1935 chairman of the Central (Asian) Exemptions Tribunal in Kenya, has resigned owing to his appointment as Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Commerce and Industry. In accordance with Government's policy of closer association between the directorates of European and Asian manpower, his place will be taken by SIR OWEN CORRIE, who is also chairman of the Central (European) Exemptions Tribunal.

## GIRLS' SCHOOL

JORDANS SCHOOL, Ilminster, Somerset, welcomes daughters of Rhodesians and East Africans on leave in U.K.

## ESTATE AGENTS

S.E. SUSSEX.—A favoured locality for leave or retirement. For properties of all descriptions, for sale or lease, coast or country areas, consult C. S. Parker and Co., Gooden Beach, Boxhill-on-sea.

Mr. A. E. STANCO, deputy secretary of the Uganda Electricity Board, has expressed a wish to retire in order to make room for a younger man. Going to Uganda in 1920 as a Government surveyor, he joined the UEB in 1949.

Dr. E. W. RUSSELL, Reader in Soil Science in the Department of Agriculture, Oxford University, has been appointed Director of the East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. He will take up his new duties in October.

Mr. R. J. BURKHAM, Assistant General Manager of the Uganda Gold Corporation, Mr. G. C. BURKHAM having returned to the UGANDA CASTLE Mine, L. S. G. Government Surveyor, has joined the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland Engineers. Olsborow were his former employers.

Colonial officials on leave in this country include Misses T. S. BELL, Development Secretary, and A. M. HARRISON, Development Commissioner, both from Nyasaland; C. E. BISSET, Director of Surveys, from Tanganyika, and J. W. GALLER, Deputy Director of Education from Uganda.

Colonial Secretary Sir Alan H. Wilson, who is to be installed as Chancellor of the University of London next month, has been received by the Honon of Honor on the occasion of that occasion VISCOUNT MALVERN, Prime Minister of the Federation of Southern Rhodesia, and the MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, one of the Ministers in this country who gave most powerful support to Sir Godfrey Higgins (as he then was) in his first election. Both are to be made Doctor of Laws.

Mrs. FREDERICK SCOTT-WOOD, Attorney-General in the Bahamas, and at one time a Crown counsel in Tanganyika, has been appointed an assistant judge in Nyasaland. Born 15 years ago in Blackheath, Lancashire, he was educated at the local grammar school and at Exeter College, Oxford, and was called to the Bar at Gray's Inn in 1936. Commissioned three years later, he was posted to the Home Advocate General's Department in 1942.

Mr. W. N. DODD, chairman of the committee appointed in Kenya some months ago to investigate the question of social security, and particularly the practicability of introducing an old age pension scheme for persons of all races, will fly back to Nairobi next week from a visit to this country for consultations. He first worked in Kenya in 1928 as an inspector of schools, transferred to the Secretariat in 1942, and later became chairman of the Central Commodity Distribution Board and controller of the Supplies Control Office.

### Southern Rhodesian Visitors

Recent arrivals in this country from Southern Rhodesia include Mr. H. K. BAKER, Mr. H. F. BENTON, Mr. L. D. BELL, Mr. E. H. F. BURKE, Mr. H. M. CADMAN, Mr. R. H. CHAPPEL, Mr. V. H. COATS, Mr. J. M. CRAWFORD, Mr. L. S. DAVIS, Mr. J. G. FORBES, Mr. & Mrs. TWEDDIE HOWARD, Mr. J. L. HOGG, Mr. T. G. KEARNS, Dr. DENNIS KNIGHT, Mr. E. A. KNOTTING, Mr. F. A. KNOWLES, Mr. & Mrs. E. B. LEESING, Mr. D. MCCOMBE, Dr. W. F. McGRATH, Mr. & Mrs. A. NORTH, Mr. W. A. RAMSEY, Mr. D. RUBENSTEIN, Mr. I. SAGAR, Mr. C. B. SAVORY, the REV. P. J. SELLS, and Mr. & Mrs. E. W. TEAGUE.

### The Rev. J. K. Russell

THE REV. JOHN KEITH RUSSELL is to be consecrated as Assistant Bishop on the Upper Nile in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, at 10.30 a.m. on Saturday, June 11. After the service a reception will be held at Church Missionary House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, E.C.4, by the Upper Nile Diocesan Association. All friends of the diocese will be welcome. Prior notice of intention to attend should be sent to Mr. W. C. Bond, St. George's Mansions, Vaughan Bridge Road, S.W.1.

## Obituary

### Mr. Algernon G. Doyle

#### Prospecting in Tanganyika

MR. ALGERNON GORDON DOYLE, M.C., A.C.S.M., F.Soc. Inst. Min., F.G.S., who died at the London home of his brother last week at the age of 62, was very well known throughout Tanganyika Territory, in which he had lived and travelled widely for 35 years.

Born in Sydenham, London, the younger son of the late Arthur and Seira Doyle, he was educated at the City of London School and the Ilmerton School of Mines. In 1912 he joined the Royal Engineers and the Colclough Gold and Lead mine, which he left on the outbreak of war in order to come to England to join up. Enlisting in the Artists' Rifles, he was commissioned in 1915 in the Royal Engineers Field Company, and served in France throughout the war, being awarded the Military Cross and twice mentioned in dispatches.

On demobilisation he returned to the Royal School of Mines for a refresh course and then went to Tanganyika. He was an original director of the East African Engineering and Trading Co. Ltd., and with his close friend Andrew Massie, of Stewart's Stores, Ltd., Dar es Salaam. Later he became a director of the Geita Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Associated Insulated Products (East Africa) Ltd., and New Africa Hotel, Ltd., Dar es Salaam.

He was always happiest in the bush, and perhaps no qualified mining engineer had prospected more widely and more profitably in the Territory than "Algy" Doyle. He was one of the earliest arrivals on the Goldfields, and with the late P. H. Williams he discovered the Geita gold mine in 1920, that being the most important result of his many trips. They included many minerals in many areas, among them coltan, gold, lime-kane, and tin.

On the outbreak of war in 1939 he rejoined the Royal Engineers, but in 1941, when it had become highly important to estimate mica production in East Africa, he was released for that purpose. He was appointed to the Inter-Territorial Mining Committee in 1935 and later to the East African Industrial Research Board.

A young man, he had been a keen player of football and tennis, and he was a great walker. For years he was one of Tanganyika's best cricketers.

MR. ABRAHAM MILROY ROBINSON has died in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, aged 57. An American by birth, he came to Salisbury with his parents in 1910. He was educated at St. George's College, and afterwards went into the wholesale business in Salisbury. In 1931 he helped to found and later became managing director of Radio, Ltd. He was also connected with several other companies. During the 1914-18 War he served with the S.A. Service Unit and was heavy-weight boxing champion of the Rhodesian forces.

THE REV. FATHER JOHN KELLY, S.J., chaplain of the Borrowdale Convent, near Salisbury, has died there, aged 52. Father Kelly was born and educated in Scotland. He went to Southern Rhodesia as a priest in 1935, working at the Maunbe mission in the Chishawasha Reserve and then at the seminary at the Chishawasha mission, where he was Superior.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL L. J. WYATT, D.S.O., who has died at the age of 88, served in the Dongola expedition in the Sudan in 1899. He was Colonel of the North Staffordshire Regiment from 1936 to 1945, and High Sheriff of Westmorland in 1948.

DR. H. O. W. GROSVENOR has died in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, after a short illness.

## Expanding Work of Imperial Institute Emphasis on Educational Services

THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1954 of the Imperial Institute gives evidence of its increasing work for the Commonwealth and Empire. More than 450,000 people visited the exhibition galleries—an increase of rather more than 10%—and audiences in the cinema rose by more than 20% to 23,000.

The Somaliland Protectorate court was entirely reconstructed, and preparations are being made for a census for the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Mr. Kenneth Bradley, the director, writes:

"The educational service, which is growing rapidly, offers a museum, a school, a cinema, and three galleries with teaching aids—constantly unfolding stories of many countries which are changing and developing all the time, and in that we are concerned with the present and the future and not very much with the past. The display techniques which our staff creates in reconstructing our exhibitions are somewhat different from those used in museums. Our aim is to enable the teacher or the students to see the proper continuity of the essential facts and characteristics of the country concerned; and to give the teacher, and especially the child, a vivid impression of people and the environment in which they live."

It is the policy of the board of governors to extend the services of the Institute as widely as possible throughout the country, and to include travelling exhibitions in this development programme.

### Travelling Exhibitions

The subject chosen for the first of these exhibitions was "The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland," and it was successfully organized by our own staff in co-operation with the Press and Information Department. It consists of 35 panels of photographic and text, supplemented by a few simple exhibits and a map. The aim was to provide the fullest possible information about the Federation in a form that was easy to transport and erect at a minimum cost. As a prototype it was found quite satisfactory, and it will form a useful model for future travelling exhibitions.

The exhibition was successfully run out in Peterborough in connection with a sixth-form conference on the Federation and a daily programme of documentary films about the country. After being on display at the Institute for a short time, it went to Stevenage next week, and was accompanied not only by film but also by a speaker who gave two well-attended public lectures and another at a Missions meeting.

This operation was organized in support of a local appeal by the Round Table Association in aid of a fund to endow a Chair of African Studies at the new University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. It is hoped that during 1955 the exhibition can be sent on tour, again accompanied by lecturers and films, in association with the campaign which Round Table proposes to organize through its branches all over the United Kingdom.

### Schools Conference

We are particularly glad to have been able not only to arrange the first exhibition and the first school conference on the Federation since it was founded, but also to be able to combine the spreading of badly-needed information about the Federation with assisting in the appeal for funds for its new university college.

Programmes in the Cinemas consist of documentary films about the Commonwealth. They last 45 minutes and are changed each week. Admission is free. The lunch-time performances are especially popular, and the capacity of the auditorium (160 seats) proves inadequate on Saturdays and Sundays, when visitors to the galleries now average about 1,500 and 1,800 respectively.

Mr. Bradley writes: "There has been little improvement in the supply of films about the Colonies, the number of which being made available to the Institute is quite inadequate, but the number and quality of those coming from the rest of the Commonwealth are rising all the time."

No fewer than 6,460 lectures were given last year to audiences totalling 30,000 persons. There has been a large expansion in this work in the past four years, and since 1952 there has been an increase of 43% in the number of talks, largely as a result of special grants from Commonwealth Governments and the Colonial Office.

The number of lectures on the panel averaged 55, and 26 were fully employed during school terms. All have personal experience of the countries about which they speak, all are kept up to date by a steady supply of information, and all now attend an annual conference.

H.M. Government increased its grant-in-aid from £16,000 to £24,000, and most Commonwealth and Colonial Governments followed suit, their contributions totalling £11,884. Considerable development of the educational work of the Institute was thus made possible.

The chairman of the board of governors is Viscount Hudson, and the vice-chairman Sir Griffith Williams. The High Commissioner in London for each Commonwealth Government is a member of the board, which has 11 other members appointed by the Minister of Education, and four appointed by the board itself.

One of the ex-officio members, Sir Donald Anderson, and two of the appointed members, Mr. G. J. M. Lewis and Mrs. M. S. Tooker, are especially concerned with Eastern Affairs.

Mr. Charles Jeffries and Mr. J. C. Gibson represent the Colonial and Commonwealth Relations Office.

## Sir James and Lady Robertson

### Guests of Joint Empire Societies

SIR JAMES HOMERSON, Governor of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and Lady Robertson were the guests of the Joint Empire Societies at luncheon on Tuesday at the Overgate House, St. James's, London. Sir Angus Wilson presided.

Among those present were Lord Halifax, Mr. Alan Beaufort, Doreen Lady Brabourne, Mr. P. B. Broadbent, M.A., F.C.S., Mr. Philip Crayg, Mr. Colclough-Ashley, M.P., Mr. Cunningham, Mr. C. G. Dixie, Margaret Lady Evers, Mr. William Fitzgerald, Lady Gallah, Sir John Hall, Admiral Sir Cecil Harcourt, Air Vice-Marshal Malcolm Henderson, Major-General R. H. Johnson, Colonel J. M. Jones, Mr. J. J. Joerton, Miss Kelham, Sir Eric MacLaggan, Major-General Sir John Marton, Sir Shenton Thomas, and M. L. J. Wilcock.

## Rhodesia and Nyasaland Club

THE RHODESIA AND NYASALAND CLUB held a dinner at the Savoy Hotel on Tuesday. Mr. Gordon Munro, the chairman of the Club, presided, and, in the absence through illness of Sir Robert Bradbury, the Chairman of the Federation, and Lady Telford, the guests of honour were Mr. Justice H. J. Clayton, of the Federal Supreme Court, and Mrs. Clayton.

Guests from the Federation included Major G. W. Dixon, senior non-official member of the Nyasaland Legislative Council, Mr. T. G. Grimble, Federal Secretary for External Affairs, Mr. Peter Payne, Mr. H. J. Roberts, senior non-official member of the Northern Rhodesian Legislature, their ladies and Dr. Alexander Scott, Federal M.P. for Lusaka. A fuller report and a list of guests will appear next week.

## East Africa Dinner

THE EAST AFRICA DINNER will be held in the Connaught rooms, London, W.C.2, on Wednesday, June 22. Tickets may be obtained from Miss V. C. Young, the secretary, c/o East Africa Office, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2, the price being 21s. od. each to members of the Dinner Club for themselves, their wives, families and guests, and 30s. to non-members. Sir John Hall will preside.

## Corona Dinner

MR. A. T. LENNOX-BOYD, Secretary of State for the Colonies, is expected to preside at this year's annual dinner of the Corona Club, which is to be held on Thursday, June 16, at the Connaught Rooms, London, W.C.2. This will be the 45th in the series of annual dinners.

## Talks About Buganda's Future

### Mr. Lennox-Boyd Will Receive Delegations

THE FOLLOWING OFFICIAL STATEMENT was issued in Uganda yesterday:

"The Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Lennox-Boyd, has today made a series of important announcements affecting the future of Buganda."

"He has indicated his acceptance of most of the modifications in the Namirembe Agreement suggested by a committee of a sonnality of the Great Lukiko of Buganda."

"He has welcomed the opportunity for early discussions on outstanding issues which remain outstanding."

"He has agreed to receive a delegation from the Lukiko in about four months for a final discussion of constitutional questions."

"He has said that he will be ready (he is still in office after the general election) to receive the delegation nominated by the Lukiko to press for the immediate return of the Kabaka."

### Letter to Kabiriro

"The Secretary of State's announcements were contained in a letter handed today to the Kabiriro, Mr. Mungo Kavuma. He said that the Acting Governor, Mr. Thornley, had, in consultation with the Secretary of State, considered the three resolutions passed by the Lukiko last week."

"The first resolution strongly opposed multi-racial government and declared that Uganda should be developed purely and principally as an African country. Mr. Thornley's reply to this is:

"The Secretary of State has noted that it is specified in this resolution that the Great Lukiko is seriously perturbed about one aspect of the central government reforms. Having regard to the fact that these reforms involve a great advance for Africans, including Buganda, he does not consider this perturbation to be justified."

"The second resolution, however, has been well received by a large delegation on this matter at which a delegation representing the Lukiko would explain their point of view and hear what H.M. Government have to say. An opportunity for this will be provided when the representatives of the Lukiko propose to send to London, as in the United Kingdom. The Secretary of State would be pleased to discuss this matter with either set of representatives. If the constitutional drafting committee of the delegates who are to press for the Kabaka's return or with a combination of both delegations. He suggests that this discussion should take place at the beginning of the second week of June, and has asked the Governor to be present."

"On the second resolution, the Lukiko accepted its sub-committee's report on the African recommendations of the Namirembe Conference and appointed a committee to draft the necessary legal documents. The Acting Governor's reply to this resolution reads:

### Most of the Recommendations Accepted

"The Acting Secretary of State has noted that the Great Lukiko has accepted the report of its sub-committee on the Namirembe Recommendations and has appointed a drafting committee to take part with Mr. Kenneth Diplock and the Secretary of State's legal advisers in the preparation of the constitutional instruments for Buganda. Although the Secretary of State must not be taken as agreeing to all the modifications suggested by the sub-committee, most of them are acceptable to him."

"He welcomes the opportunity provided by the preparation of the necessary legal instruments by the legal advisers and the drafting committee for the settlement of any outstanding points. He is very agreeable, for his part, that there should be early discussions in London between representatives of H.M. Government, the Protectorate Government and the Lukiko."

"The last resolution appointed a delegation to go to London to press for the immediate return of the Kabaka. The reply to this is:

"The Secretary of State has asked the Acting Governor to inform the Great Lukiko that he will be ready to receive a delegation of the six persons appointed by the Lukiko to present a letter to him concerning the return of the Kabaka. It provided that he, the Secretary of State, will assume his present responsibility. The Secretary of State's reference to his present responsibility is written in the light of the forthcoming general election."

"The representatives of the Lukiko elected to negotiate a new agreement with H.M. Government are Mr. Michael Kintu, Vice-Chief of Singo, who was chairman of the Lukiko Committee which studied the Namirembe Recommendations (74 votes); Mr. Rafael Kasule, one of the Kabaka's nominees in

the Lukiko (54 votes); Mr. Joshua Lubayanzi, a Kampala barrister (47 votes); Father Magazazi, editor of the White Fathers' newspaper *Munno*, and a member both of the Hancock Committee and the Lukiko Committee (42 votes); and Mr. A. K. Sempa, secretary of the Lukiko, a member of the committee, and one of the delegates sent to England, failing to work for the Kabaka's return (38 votes). They are to work with Mr. Kenneth Diplock, legal adviser to the Lukiko.

## New Agreement With Buruoro

### Proposals for a Constitutional Monarchy

A DRAFT TEXT of a new agreement between the United Kingdom and the Kingdom of Buruoro, drawn up and signed by the Mukama and a constitutional committee of the Rukurato, the Native Council of the country, has been published for discussion by the committee prior to submission to the protectorate Government and H.M. Government. It is designed to replace an agreement of 1933. While preserving the dignity and position of the Mukama, it would remove him from the sphere of politics and entrust the local government of the kingdom to the Rukurato. The Mukama would sit through meetings.

There are four main changes:

(a) It is proposed that the districts of Buruoro should form the Kingdom of Buruoro.

(b) The Rukurato should have 32 elected members out of a total of 74, compared with 21 out of 74 at present.

(c) The Rukurato should have executive responsibility through ministers instead of acting as an advisory capacity.

(d) The chief minister should be chosen by the Rukurato and subsequently appointed by the Mukama. Other ministers, executive officers and secretaries to the chief should be appointed by the Rukurato, and presented to the Mukama in company with the names of the appointment committee, while other offices would be appointed by appointment committees, which would be appointed by appointment committees, which would be appointed by appointment committees.

The agreement also provides that, so long as the Mukama is not publicly deposed, the Mukama should have five incomes, the third being a royal year, instead of two at present.

## Nehru Asked to Intervene

### Africans Object to Asian Minister

Mr. J. W. KIRANUO, who was recently readmitted to the Uganda (African) National Congress, and who now describes himself as assistant general-secretary of that body, has telegraphed from London to Mr. Nehru:

"The African people of Uganda are distressed by the imposition of communal representation in the Legislative Council and in the establishment of ministerial posts. Africans want to see equality of rights for Indians and Africans, but not representation by race. Request your urgent consideration of this grave action against African and Indian interests and, if possible, mediation."

A few days later African Representative Members of the Legislative Council of Uganda told the Acting Governor that they objected to the plan to appoint an Asian Minister when constitutional changes were introduced on July 1. Protest was made in the Lukiko of Buganda a fortnight earlier.

It has been generally known for some weeks that Mr. A. N. Maini, a member of the legislature since 1944, and for the past five years mayor of Kampala, had been invited to become a Minister without Portfolio, and that he has accepted the invitation.

## Dr. E. A. Trim

DR. EDWARD ALFRED TRIM, since 1950 Deputy Director of Medical Services in Kenya, has been appointed Director in Uganda following the retirement of Dr. R. S. Hennessy. Mrs. Trim was awarded the O.B.E. for her services as Deputy Director of Woman Power in Kenya during the war.

## Sudan Prime Minister's Unfairness

### Real Facts about Civil Service

Mr. J. S. OWEN, lately of the Sudan Civil Service, has exploded in the statement in Lahore by the Prime Minister of the Sudan that the British members of the Sudan Service had preferred to accept attractive terms of compensation rather than continue to serve the Sudan Government.

"That statement does less than justice to the Sudan Service," he wrote in a letter to *The Times*, continuing:

"In February, 1954, when the Sudanese Government took office there were 1,200 British officials. Next July it was estimated that there will be (at the latest) 125 still serving in the Sudan, and the 1,025 officials who will have left on that date 550 have been given no option but to go, either because the Government has Sudanized their posts or because they have reached the end of their contracts and have not been given the opportunity of renewal."

"Only 190 officials have resigned from posts not yet Sudanized — this is less than one-sixth of the total." The Government did not attempt to induce any class of three officials to stay, but rather made plain its desire to replace them by Sudanese as soon as the time was ripe, and indeed enacted legislation to remove whenever security of tenure the long-term contracts of all contained.

Heavy breeding of locusts in East Africa during the long rains is expected by the Entomological Research Centre, and young swarms may appear from June onwards. In June-July the hoppers may be seriously invadetd from north and west. Many mature swarms appeared in Eastern Africa during April, and the has been widespread laying in eastern and northern Kenya parts of Ethiopia, Somalia, and British Somaliland.

## THE TRIAL OF JOMO KENYATTA

by  
Montagu Slater

Few will quarrel with the author's assertion that Kenyatta and his five companions in the dock will become historical figures.

This book is something more than a mere record of proceedings.

Mr. Slater handles his material with skill and presents the complicated issues in their proper settings of colour-prejudice, atrocity and fear.

*Times Weekly Review*

Large Crown 8vo. - 18s.

SECKER & WARBURG

## Chief Waruihu Memorial Fund

### Governor's Tribute to a Great Christian Chief

A MEMORIAL FUND is being raised in Kenya to commemorate Senior Chief Waruihu, the Kikuyu chief for more than 30 years, who was ambushed and murdered by Mau Mau gangsters in October 1952. He had repeatedly warned his people against Mau Mau, and enjoined them to follow the Christian faith which the movement sought to destroy. A fortnight after his death a state of emergency was declared in the Colony.

Africans, Europeans, and Asians are members of the memorial committee, which comprises chiefs and African farmers from Kikuyu and Embu, European coffee growers and Asian business men from Nairobi. Two of the sons of the murdered man, Elder Simon Waruihu and Mr. David Waruihu, district officer, are advising the committee.

50 acres of land have been given by the family for the farm, which is to be the headquarters of a training centre for Africans, with special emphasis on agricultural smallholdings on an economic basis. The land given will provide homes for the trustees, offices, classrooms, etc., but a further 100 acres are required and African, Asian and neighbourhood businesses are asked to contribute.

### £15,000 Appeal

For this purpose, buildings, the provision of farm equipment, and capital equipment for the institution to develop sufficient funds until the farm becomes self-supporting, about £15,000 will be needed. Donations should be sent to Box 4011, Nairobi.

Sir Evelyn Baring, Governor of Kenya, said in the course of a broadcast appeal:

"Many of us were personal friends of Chief Waruihu. The news of his savage murder shocked the world. He was admired for his loyalty.

"This great chief has left his ideals behind him. His work was an example of Christian practice. He set his heart and example to improve African agriculture and to achieve for the fullest co-operation between the people of all races.

On the anniversary of his tragic death some of his heroic, loyal, and African friends have decided to raise a memorial befitting this great Christian chieftain. No immediate plan could be made in Nairobi. Kenyans associate the name of Waruihu with the people with whom he lived and whom he advised. The Mau Mau struggle was at its worst now, two and a half years later, numbers of Kikuyu have come to realize the folly of their ways and are willing to co-operate for the good of their people and their own good."

### World-Wide Appeal

"This appeal is to be world-wide because Senior Chief Waruihu has friends everywhere. I am appealing only to Kenya and to those of us who have had to face Mau Mau for over two years, with all its cruelty and barbarism. Remember that there was once an African among you who realized the evil in his tribe and who spent his best days in trying to persuade his people not to listen to the leaders of this Mau Mau society, but instead to follow the Christian faith which Mau Mau had come to destroy. Remember, too, the loyalists, Kikuyu, Embu, and Meru, many of whom have fought Mau Mau from the very start. Without these people there might be a very different story to tell tonight."

"It is on behalf of these loyalists, who have stood steadfast throughout, and who have proved their loyalty in the face of torture and death, that I make this appeal. Every possible help must be given to assist them in the future. I ask Kenya people, European, Asian and African, to give some contribution towards this £15,000 in the memory of Senior Chief Waruihu who lived for ideals which were right and died because he upheld his belief in the face of the forces of evil."

### Faith in Kenya

"To THOSE OF US who have faith in Kenya, who have confidence in the spirit of its people, who believe that when our present troubles are over we shall settle down in amity to work peacefully together, it is a great encouragement to see these new buildings going ahead and to see these signs of confidence in the future of our Colony." — Sir Charles Mortimer, at the opening of a new seven-storey building in Nairobi.

# COMMER

## VANS AND TRUCKS FOR EVERY PURPOSE UP TO 12 TONS



*the amazingly  
economical*  
**COMMER 'TS3'  
DIESEL ENGINE**

A Direct injection two-stroke  
of amazing economy now  
available in 5—12 ton  
forward control models.

# ROOTES

EXPORT DIVISION:  
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, PICCADILLY, LONDON W.1  
DISTRIBUTORS:

**TANZANIA**  
The International Motor Mart Ltd.  
P.O. Box 100  
DAR ES SALAAM

**KENYA**  
Devonshire Motors Ltd.  
Box No. 3020  
Glen Alpine House, Victoria Street,  
Nairobi

**UGANDA**  
Hunts Motors Ltd.  
P.O. Box 55  
KAMPALA



## The Primate in Africa

(Concluded from Page 1307)

When he laid the foundation-stone in Fort Hall of a church to commemorate Kikuyu Christians who had opposed Mau Mau, many losing their lives in consequence, the Archbishop said:

"I have never had to face the kind of decision that some of you have faced, of life and death. It is very humbly that I speak to you only praying that if such a decision ever came to me, I might be as faithful as some of you have been."

He had come to encourage them, but they had given him no more encouragement than he could well give. In visits to many parts of the world nothing had moved him more than the brotherhood.

The Bishop's wife, known as Bishop, was transported in Kikuyu by the Rev. G. V. L. J. Beocet, Bishop of Embu. On the Archbishop's side was the Rev. Dr. Baden Karuki, first Kikuyu to be made an auxiliary Bishop.

On the previous day, when he visited St. Paul's United Reformed College in Nairobi, the archbishop met another Rev. Samuel Munoru, who two years ago was beaten and left for dead because he refused to take a gun. He had a group of about 50 men treated me with warmth.

At Linton Girls' School — one which his successor, Canon Fisher, is headmaster — the Archbishop said that the majority of young people in England today would not only not have known nor do not know the meaning of Good Friday or Easter Day, and attached no special importance to Christmas Day. He emphasized the need for Christian faith.

### Livingstone a Map

The London Missionary Society is to present to the Parliament of Rhodesia and Nyasaland Dr. David Livingstone's map of his first great African journey — many years. If hung in the offices of the society in Livingstone House, Westminster, but in an air raid in 1941 it was blown to pieces. It was rescued and put together again.

## Nairobi Chamber Criticizes Budget

### Strong Fear of Continued Inflation

NAIROBI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE has carried unanimously a resolution expressing serious concern at the 1955-56 budget of Kenya on the grounds that it appears to accept inflation as a permanent feature of the country's post-war economy, that taxes introduced to meet emergency conditions are to be incorporated in the permanent tax structure and future expenditure planned accordingly, and that the use of current revenue surpluses of arrears of income-tax obscures the extent of the gap between revenues available and income.

Whilst accepting the view of the Government that the greatest contribution to economic recovery in emergency the chamber has asked that the necessary steps be taken to take account of inflation when the Government proposes income tax rates to visitors. It also urges that revenue by equitable contributions from all residents in the colony to remove all emergency taxes as soon as possible, and that immediate and substantial reductions in expenditure wherever that can be done without entailing service, or, if substantial reduction cannot be achieved in that way, to moderate policy.

### Mr. Gill: Emergency Expenditure

Mr. H. J. Gill has pointed out that £1,000,000 of extra revenue of £5m. from the colonial civil service and £1m. presented annually to the World Health Organization, £2.5m. — or about 10 per cent. — is a constant element in the annual expenditure estimate for 1955-6 before taking any account of 10 per cent. of emergency expenditure.

Such a deficit on ordinary account, coupled with the great increase in the number of officers (from 11,300 in 1946 to 45,500 now) was characteristic of the inflationary policy. Government was concentrating excessively on civilian power, thereby seriously degrading the Civil Service in its efficiency and services. That problem ought to be tackled with determination at once.

Mr. E. L. Anderson welcomed the decision to limit imports from the United Kingdom. Limiting examinations of establishments in Kenya, but argued that satisfactory results could not be obtained unless they were to be given a free hand to enter into the market of the colonies of East and Central Africa development which the country requires.

Mr. B. G. Field said that expenditures would often be reduced through curtailment of service. For instance one Government department who insisted on an officer who had qualified in Kenya could offer him a maximum of £160 a year unless he scaled down in the locality. Another man sent out by the Colonial Office was costing the country £1,000.

## Self-Sufficiency in Tanganyika

### Large-Scale African Farmers

ACHIEVEMENT OF SELF-SUFFICIENCY in Tanganyikan staple foodstuffs — maize, sorghum, millet, and rice — is claimed in the annual report of the Agricultural Department for last year. Surpluses of these commodities for export are expected from the present crop.

In some areas which are marginal for maize there has been a change to the cultivation of sorghum, but more difficulty was experienced in disposing of the crop if it was bought at guaranteed prices and a lower support price had to be maintained towards the end of the year. The price offered for maize, however, proved so attractive that in some places extensive damage was done to protective forest and covered by reservation.

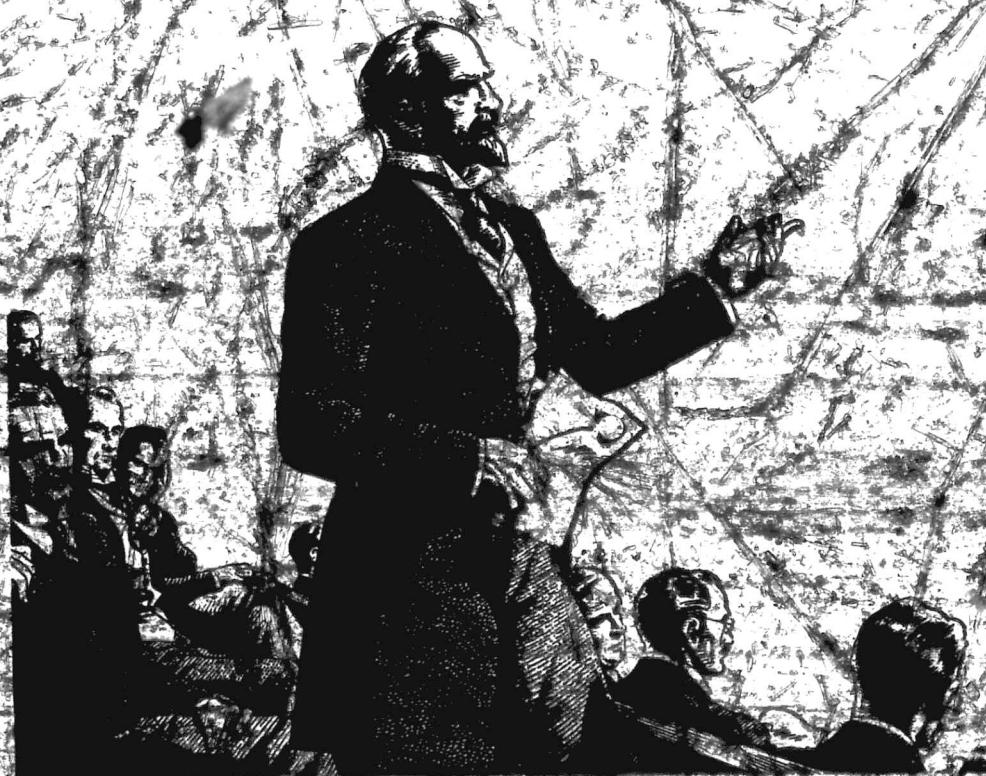
### White Bread in Demand

The wheat position was less satisfactory owing to the strong demand by Africans for white bread in a territory which decided limited areas suitable for wheat-growing. It will be necessary either to regularize a loaf of rations or to import the flour, which the port has been supplied from Kenya.

The year also saw a further increase in the numbers of Africans, who are farming on a scale greater in excess of small-holding level, and it has now become impossible to distinguish between peasant and large firms on a racial basis. It was therefore decided that the Crop Increased Production Ordinance, which was designed specifically for non-Native farmers holding rights of occupancy, should now be continued after July 1, 1955. One of the main tasks for the coming year is to redesign a new pattern in which some form of multi-racial committees will play their part.

*The Cigarette  
of  
Good Taste*

SELECTED  
HONEY-LEAF



*In Uganda there is absolutely no prospect of famine. A little additional rainfall may be obtained but the export trade will merely be in theory while it is diminishing in quantity every year in consequence of the destruction of the forests.*

*Mr. Labouchere, M.P., in the House of Commons, July 3rd, 1955, during a debate on the Uganda Budget Bill.*

Uganda, of course, has proved Mr. Labouchere's forecast wrong. Uganda has become the largest producer of coffee in Africa, the United Kingdom the second largest producer of cotton, and in 1953 she exported £11,558,000 worth of raw cotton and £16,302,000 worth of raw cotton seed, apart from £5,018,000 worth of other items. Coalmining, incidentally, does not appear anywhere in the list of Uganda's exports and ivory-hunting, though not by the National Bank of India Ltd., is proud of its contribution towards founding Mr. Labouchere's prognostications. Opening the first Banking Office in Uganda at Entebbe on November 1st, 1919, the Bank witnessed the birth and establishment of the Proctorate's cotton and coffee industries. All along, the Bank's services have been at the disposal of the pioneers whose foresight, courage and skill have built Uganda's export trade from nothing to its present level.

## NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA LIMITED

**Head Office : 25, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2**

*West End (London) Branch - 11 St. James's Square, S.W.1*

In addition to its branches in **KENYA**, **UGANDA**,  
**TANZANIA** and **ZANZIBAR** the Bank has branches in India,  
Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon, Aden and Somaliland Protectorate.

**Verma Project the Best Choice**

**Report Can Be Delivered in 1960**

M. ANDRE CONNE, who is acknowledged to be one of the greatest experts in the world in fixed-electric power installations, said in Libreville a week ago that his visit to the Rhodesias had strengthened his conviction that the Federal Government had been right to prefer the Kariba scheme to that on the Kafue River.

He has advised the Federal Government to call a meeting before the end of this year for the main body of experts to meet and to submit a memorandum and recommendations for the final stage of the plan.

"Since the river is caught in the trap set for it—a small creature which must be carried out successfully in May—the rest is merely a matter of routine," said Mr. Lowe. "The final result is a foregone conclusion, without any possibility of error."

The chairman of the Federal Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Mr. D. J. Anderson, flew back to Salisbury yesterday from a short visit to London. He is expected to visit Washington next month.

1960-1961

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR MINISTERS of the Federation, Sir Roy Welensky, has said that an appeal by Afrikaans-speaking citizens for the language to be made the second official language of the Federation cannot be unanswered. "It would be wrong and unfair of us to show any leniency in the use of other languages in homes or other private spheres," he said, "but we must insist on the utmost firmness in the maintenance of English as the language of the Federation. If a second language had to be chosen—what would the position be, having regard to the many Native tongues and dialects spoken in Central Africa?"

# ST. JAMES' COURT

The new station offers all modern facilities, comfortable caravans, and is at the hub of London's social and business centre. It is within 200 yards of Buckingham Palace and Whitehall, and gives easy access to travellers' facilities to all parts of London.

So James' Room is run on the lines of a  
class Hotel, with the additional comfort  
of the occupation of a private Suite.  
Meals are had either in the Dining or a fully  
furnished Kitchenette, the charges are reasonable,  
and would fit in with the services provided.

Mr. C. L. LEITCH, MOLINCH, C.Y.O.,  
P.S.O., GLENMAGH, Southern Rhodesia,  
will be pleased to give his personal attention to  
any query which should be addressed to him at:

ST JAMES COURT RUTTINGHAM LONDON S.W.1

## African's Tribute to Government

#### Fair Consideration for Proposals

Mr. R. H. MULIKO, an African member of the Legislative Council of Northern Rhodesia, told the African Provincial Council of the Western Province a recent meeting in Ndola that he had found the Government always prepared to listen and to support any case if it could be convinced of the rightness of the argument. He reasonably said: "Your debates are counselled, and when we speak as if our affairs were already decided, we shall be wrong."

Mr. P. Mukarobgwa proposed and Mr. C. L. Kallumbe (Tutu) seconded a motion that the African community should be given every opportunity for an African Minister to speak at the Conference. The African Delegation to the Conference, several speakers praised the work done by Mr. John Mofua and Mr. Frank H. M. Mofua, and expressed their satisfaction and pride in the work done by the African Delegation.

Mr. W. F. Stubbs, Secretary for Native Affairs, reminded the meeting that last year the number of African immigrants to the Colony was 1,000, increased from 500 to 1,000 and that there were two Africans from Natal in the audience.

A proposal for the establishment of a technical school received unanimous support. Mr. Kaffangui said there was not one African in the whole country who had the technical qualifications and training to fill a highly skilled engineering or other technical job.

## Professor John Fletcher

PROFESSOR ERNST FRÖLICH, now 74 years old, director of the Institute of Education at Bristol University, has been appointed Honorary Professor in Education to the University of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Professor Frölich, who is also Honorary Professor of Education at Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, and at Southampton University College, England, advised the establishment of institutes of education in the university colleges of the West Indies and East Africa, and was a member of the Bimis Mission on Education in East and Central Africa. His appointment is part of a plan to develop an institute of education in the new university centre in Salisbury, made possible by a £50,000 grant from the Carnegie Corporation.

## **Too Much Scotland**

The COLLEGE OF ARMS has sent Blantyre Town Council an alternative design for a coat of arms. The original design submitted was considered to be "too much Scotland." The new design shows a shield divided into four quarters, with the third and fourth quadrant containing a heart taken from the crest of Hampshire (where Rev. Dr. C. W. Blantyre was born) in two of the quarters, and two missionary crosses in the other quarters, the whole surrounded by the Nyasaland crest. The coat of arms, when adopted, will be engraved on the medallion of the Mayoral Chain which will be presented to the council on its diamond jubilee this year by the British South Africa Company.

## Immigration Committee

ANSWER TO Question 1  
Government request the  
New York Chamber of Commerce and Industry has  
formed an advisory committee on immigration. It con-  
sists of the president of the Chamber, Mr. F. G. Collins,  
as ex officio chairman, B. M. Skouts (Navy and  
Railways), Mr. O. E. Sims (Tea Association), Mr. N.  
Robinson (Tobacco Association), and Messrs. L. C.  
Ansley and J. A. Little (Employers' Association).



## 220-kV CIRCUIT-BREAKERS

for the State Electricity Commission  
Victoria



Sixteen 220-kV, 5,000 MVA Shuntarc oil circuit-breakers have been ordered by the State Electricity Commission, Victoria, Australia. The illustration shows the installation at Yallourn power station where six of the circuit-breakers are already in commission.

Super-tension BTH Shuntarc circuit-breakers are in service in many parts of the world; a record breaker from the British Columbia Electric Company covers a 230-kV, 15,500 MVA unit.

## BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND

Member of the AEC group of companies

A.C.P.A.

### Representatives

BRITISH EAST AFRICA: Messrs. A. Baumber & Co., Ltd.  
KENYA COLONY: Nairobi, P.O. Box 538.  
TANZANIA: Dar-es-Salaam, P.O. Box 277.  
UGANDA: Kampala, P.O. Box 235.

Mombasa, P.O. Box 323;  
Uindi, P.O. Box 146;

ZANZIBAR: Nairobi, P.O. Box 586.

MOSESIA: Johnson & Fletcher, Ltd.  
Salisbury, T.O. Box 224. Gerald P. Davies, 489, Salisbury, P.O. Box 586.  
Dar es Salaam, P.O. Box 198. Nyando P.O. Box 123. Uindi, P.O. Box 177.

And others throughout the world.

## Commonwealth Art Exhibition

EAST AFRICA had a bigger showing of pictures outside than inside the "Artists from the Commonwealth" third annual exhibition at the Imperial Institute in South Kensington, which opened last Friday and will close on June 9. Mr. Sam Ntuli's elongated figures continue to practise the art of dance and war as energetically as ever in another part of the building, and four attractive oil paintings of Kenya from scenes adorn the staircase up to the art gallery. In the exhibition itself the only work by an African from the show terminates are a series wood carvings of figures by Mwanga Mwanga of Kenya, who displays a capacity for the more primitive. Some European artists continuing include Dennis Irwin of Kenya whose portrait of a Zulu warrior is one of the outstanding pictures in the show. J. Tyndale-Biscoe, a Southern Rhodesian, whose four works included a striking lime tree, is also here. Mr. K. G. Kneller-Bromley, of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, with two delightfully gay street scenes; and G. Boyd, a painter of Rhodesia, with an abstract design entitled "The Cross." The exhibition, not without interest, will be an exaggeration to claim that it is representative of Commonwealth artists.

## German Scholarships

Applications from Kenya residents for the Alexander von Humboldt Scholarships, granted for 10 months' studies in German universities, have been invited by the Consulate-General of the Federal Republic of Germany. Candidates were required to have completed their university course and to have a full knowledge of German.

## Service For Visitors

The East Africa tourist travel Association is a closely-knit public service organization supported by local private enterprise, transportation companies, and the Governments of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Rhodesia. This association desires to assist visitors to these territories, and to give advice. It arranges visitors' information services in Dar es Salaam, Kampala, Nairobi, and Nairobi. These addresses are:

**UGANDA**  
Kenya & Uganda Travel Agents  
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 7510, 7511, 7512, 7513, 7514, 7515, 7516, 7517, 7518, 7519, 7520, 7521, 7522, 7523, 7524, 7525, 7526, 7527, 7528, 7529, 7530, 7531, 7532, 7533, 7534, 7535, 7536, 7537, 7538, 7539, 75310, 75311, 75312, 75313, 75314, 75315, 75316, 75317, 75318, 75319, 75320, 75321, 75322, 75323, 75324, 75325, 75326, 75327, 75328, 75329, 75330, 75331, 75332, 75333, 75334, 75335, 75336, 75337, 75338, 75339, 75340, 75341, 75342, 75343, 75344, 75345, 75346, 75347, 75348, 75349, 75350, 75351, 75352, 75353, 75354, 75355, 75356, 75357, 75358, 75359, 75360, 75361, 75362, 75363, 75364, 75365, 75366, 75367, 75368, 75369, 75370, 75371, 75372, 75373, 75374, 75375, 75376, 75377, 75378, 75379, 75380, 75381, 75382, 75383, 75384, 75385, 75386, 75387, 75388, 75389, 75390, 75391, 75392, 75393, 75394, 75395, 75396, 75397, 75398, 75399, 753100, 753101, 753102, 753103, 753104, 753105, 753106, 753107, 753108, 753109, 753110, 753111, 753112, 753113, 753114, 753115, 753116, 753117, 753118, 753119, 753120, 753121, 753122, 753123, 753124, 753125, 753126, 753127, 753128, 753129, 753130, 753131, 753132, 753133, 753134, 753135, 753136, 753137, 753138, 753139, 753140, 753141, 753142, 753143, 753144, 753145, 753146, 753147, 753148, 753149, 753150, 753151, 753152, 753153, 753154, 753155, 753156, 753157, 753158, 753159, 753160, 753161, 753162, 753163, 753164, 753165, 753166, 753167, 753168, 753169, 753170, 753171, 753172, 753173, 753174, 753175, 753176, 753177, 753178, 753179, 753180, 753181, 753182, 753183, 753184, 753185, 753186, 753187, 753188, 753189, 753190, 753191, 753192, 753193, 753194, 753195, 753196, 753197, 753198, 753199, 753200, 753201, 753202, 753203, 753204, 753205, 753206, 753207, 753208, 753209, 753210, 753211, 753212, 753213, 753214, 753215, 753216, 753217, 753218, 753219, 753220, 753221, 753222, 753223, 753224, 753225, 753226, 753227, 753228, 753229, 753230, 753231, 753232, 753233, 753234, 753235, 753236, 753237, 753238, 753239, 7532310, 7532311, 7532312, 7532313, 7532314, 7532315, 7532316, 7532317, 7532318, 7532319, 75323100, 75323101, 75323102, 75323103, 75323104, 75323105, 75323106, 75323107, 75323108, 75323109, 75323110, 75323111, 75323112, 75323113, 75323114, 75323115, 75323116, 75323117, 75323118, 75323119, 753231100, 753231101, 753231102, 753231103, 753231104, 753231105, 753231106, 753231107, 753231108, 753231109, 753231110, 753231111, 753231112, 753231113, 753231114, 753231115, 753231116, 753231117, 753231118, 753231119, 7532311100, 7532311101, 7532311102, 7532311103, 7532311104, 7532311105, 7532311106, 7532311107, 7532311108, 7532311109, 7532311110, 7532311111, 7532311112, 7532311113, 7532311114, 7532311115, 7532311116, 7532311117, 7532311118, 7532311119, 75323111100, 75323111101, 75323111102, 75323111103, 75323111104, 75323111105, 75323111106, 75323111107, 75323111108, 75323111109, 75323111110, 75323111111, 75323111112, 75323111113, 75323111114, 75323111115, 75323111116, 75323111117, 75323111118, 75323111119, 753231111100, 753231111101, 753231111102, 753231111103, 753231111104, 753231111105, 753231111106, 753231111107, 753231111108, 753231111109, 753231111110, 753231111111, 753231111112, 753231111113, 753231111114, 753231111115, 753231111116, 753231111117, 753231111118, 753231111119, 7532311111100, 7532311111101, 7532311111102, 7532311111103, 7532311111104, 7532311111105, 7532311111106, 7532311111107, 7532311111108, 7532311111109, 7532311111110, 7532311111111, 7532311111112, 7532311111113, 7532311111114, 7532311111115, 7532311111116, 7532311111117, 7532311111118, 7532311111119, 75323111111100, 75323111111101, 75323111111102, 75323111111103, 75323111111104, 75323111111105, 75323111111106, 75323111111107, 75323111111108, 75323111111109, 75323111111110, 75323111111111, 75323111111112, 75323111111113, 75323111111114, 75323111111115, 75323111111116, 75323111111117, 75323111111118, 75323111111119, 753231111111100, 753231111111101, 753231111111102, 753231111111103, 753231111111104, 753231111111105, 753231111111106, 753231111111107, 753231111111108, 753231111111109, 753231111111110, 753231111111111, 753231111111112, 753231111111113, 753231111111114, 753231111111115, 753231111111116, 753231111111117, 753231111111118, 753231111111119, 7532311111111100, 7532311111111101, 7532311111111102, 7532311111111103, 7532311111111104, 7532311111111105, 7532311111111106, 7532311111111107, 7532311111111108, 7532311111111109, 7532311111111110, 7532311111111111, 7532311111111112, 7532311111111113, 7532311111111114, 7532311111111115, 7532311111111116, 7532311111111117, 7532311111111118, 7532311111111119, 75323111111111100, 75323111111111101, 75323111111111102, 75323111111111103, 75323111111111104, 75323111111111105, 75323111111111106, 75323111111111107, 75323111111111108, 75323111111111109, 75323111111111110, 75323111111111111, 75323111111111112, 75323111111111113, 75323111111111114, 75323111111111115, 75323111111111116, 75323111111111117, 75323111111111118, 75323111111111119, 753231111111111100, 753231111111111101, 753231111111111102, 753231111111111103, 753231111111111104, 753231111111111105, 753231111111111106, 753231111111111107, 753231111111111108, 753231111111111109, 753231111111111110, 753231111111111111, 753231111111111112, 753231111111111113, 753231111111111114, 753231111111111115, 753231111111111116, 753231111111111117, 753231111111111118, 753231111111111119, 7532311111111111100, 7532311111111111101, 7532311111111111102, 7532311111111111103, 7532311111111111104, 7532311111111111105, 7532311111111111106, 7532311111111111107, 7532311111111111108, 7532311111111111109, 7532311111111111110, 7532311111111111111, 7532311111111111112, 7532311111111111113, 7532311111111111114, 7532311111111111115, 7532311111111111116, 7532311111111111117, 7532311111111111118, 7532311111111111119, 75323111111111111100, 75323111111111111101, 75323111111111111102, 75323111111111111103, 75323111111111111104, 75323111111111111105, 75323111111111111106, 75323111111111111107, 75323111111111111108, 75323111111111111109, 75323111111111111110, 75323111111111111111, 75323111111111111112, 75323111111111111113, 75323111111111111114, 75323111111111111115, 75323111111111111116, 75323111111111111117, 75323111111111111118, 75323111111111111119, 753231111111111111100, 753231111111111111101, 753231111111111111102, 753231111111111111103, 753231111111111111104, 753231111111111111105, 753231111111111111106, 753231111111111111107, 753231111111111111108, 753231111111111111109, 753231111111111111110, 753231111111111111111, 753231111111111111112, 753231111111111111113, 753231111111111111114, 753231111111111111115, 753231111111111111116, 753231111111111111117, 753231111111111111118, 753231111111111111119, 7532311111111111111100, 7532311111111111111101, 7532311111111111111102, 7532311111111111111103, 7532311111111111111104, 7532311111111111111105, 7532311111111111111106, 7532311111111111111107, 7532311111111111111108, 7532311111111111111109, 7532311111111111111110, 7532311111111111111111, 7532311111111111111112, 7532311111111111111113, 7532311111111111111114, 7532311111111111111115, 7532311111111111111116, 7532311111111111111117, 7532311111111111111118, 7532311111111111111119, 75323111111111111111100, 75323111111111111111101, 75323111111111111111102, 75323111111111111111103, 75323111111111111111104, 75323111111111111111105, 75323111111111111111106, 75323111111111111111107, 75323111111111111111108, 75323111111111111111109, 75323111111111111111110, 75323111111111111111111, 75323111111111111111112, 75323111111111111111113, 75323111111111111111114, 75323111111111111111115, 75323111111111111111116, 75323111111111111111117, 75323111111111111111118, 75323111111111111111119, 753231111111111111111100, 753231111111111111111101, 753231111111111111111102, 753231111111111111111103, 753231111111111111111104, 753231111111111111111105, 753231111111111111111106, 753231111111111111111107, 753231111111111111111108, 753231111111111111111109, 753231111111111111111110, 753231111111111111111111, 753231111111111111

# Pioneering for Oil

TO THE OILMEN of today goes the credit, and the adventure, of opening up many of the waste places of the earth. Under deserts, prairies, marshes and seas, otherwise bleak and unharvested, may lie oil. Oil for lamps, for cooking stoves, for industry, for farming, for the world on wheels, the ship and aircraft of all nations. The oilmen must always go out and find new sources of supply, so great is the demand. They must drill the wasteland to dredge up the hidden treasure that the earth holds imprisoned.

But that treasure has to be located first. More than a million wells have been drilled for oil through the earth's surface during the last ninety years. But only a fraction of these exploratory drilling have found oil.

Shell Research is constantly advancing the science of oil-finding. Today the aeroplane, the helicopter and the seismograph (measuring waves from man-made earthquakes) help the geologist, the seismologist, the mineralogist and the palaeontologist.

The search for oil is still an adventure, still an advance into the unknown. The oilmen are like the migrating cranes in Homer, settling ever onwards.



**research backs the pioneers**

THE SHELL PETROLEUM COMPANY LIMITED, ST. HELEN'S COURT, LONDON, E.C.3

**Reliability  
that  
gives  
confidence**



The A.E.C. "Regal" Mark IV is still the first choice of operators where unfailing reliability on the longest runs and the steepest roads is essential. This robust and well-proved chassis with its silent, strong-pulling 6 cyl. 11.3 litre underfloor diesel engine, has the power of manoeuvrability and braking capabilities which inspire passenger confidence and adds to these a standard of service and economy of operation that is in the highest A.E.C. tradition.

Operated on long distance services by Greyhound Bus Lines, Johannesburg — a "Regal" Mk. IV, 48 seater.

**The A.E.C. REGAL (MARK IV)**

AFC SALES LTD., EXPORT DIVISION, 49, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Distributors for Uganda & Rhodesia:

NORTHERN RHODESIA Rhodesian Development Motors Ltd., St. Patrick's Road, P.O. Box 174, Ndola.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA Rhodesian Development Corporation Ltd., P.O. Box 1779, Salisbury.

UGANDA The Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., P.O. Box 1, Kampala.



## NEWS ITEMS IN BRIEF

The Muhammadan fasting month of Ramadhan has ended this week.

Three Somalis lost their lives and 15 were injured when a lorry overturned near Las Anod in the Somali land Protectorate.

The Federal Government of Rhodesia and Nyasaland is to introduce a nomination scheme for immigrants.

A baby oryx has been born in the London Zoo, where the East African animal has bred on only two previous occasions—1953 and 1954.

Blitzers, the fire-brigade siren still sounded on a public horn, the town council has decided to buy a siren, which will have a two-mile radius.

Appointments in H.M. Overseas Civil Service, published by H.M. Stationery Office, No. 2, describes official appointments in Colonial and other overseas territories.

Cost-of-living indices in the Sudan having dropped 7 points since August, the Council of Ministers has decided to cut cost-of-living allowances to officials by 5% in May, June, and July.

### Objective Booklet

"The Story of the Uganda Agreement" (Macmillan 2s. 8d.) is the title of an objective booklet of more than 100 pages by Mr. J. V. Wild. It carries a foreword by the Kabaka of Buganda. Much of the space is devoted to the reproduction of documents and letters.

The following Northern Rhodesian annual reports for 1954, published by the Government Printer, Lusaka, have been received in London: Department of Geological Survey (2s.); Department of Veterinary Services (1s.); Printing and Stationery Department (1s.).

A new 400-mile railway from Southern Rhodesia to Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa, is a year ahead of schedule. Last week two construction teams, one Rhodesian and one Portuguese, met 19 miles inside Rhodesian territory. The cost of the line is estimated at £54m.

### Federal Development

The Federation's development rate is among the fastest in the world, according to Dr. A. M. Kaminsky, economic adviser to the World Bank, who is visiting the Federation in connection with the Government's request for a loan to help finance the Kariba hydro-electric power scheme.

The shop window of the East African Office in London, which was reported last week to call attention to industries recently established or extended in East Africa, does that for Kenya industries only. The displays are the responsibility of the Kenya public relations officer in London.

### SUBSCRIPTION FORM

To EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA,  
66 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.  
For One Year, and until countermanded  
AIR EDITION (7s. per annum)

PLEASE  
SEND  
ME

ORDINARY EDITION (3s. per annum)  
(Delete as necessary)

Name and Rank  
(Block Capitals, please)

Full Postal Address  
(Block Capitals, please)

Signature

## East African Airways Crash

DAKOTA AIRCRAFT of East African Airways Corporation with 16 passengers and four crew crashed high on Kilimanjaro last Wednesday when on the last lap of a journey from Durban to Nairobi.

Wreckage having been seen about 10,000 feet below the snow-line, two parties of mountain climbers set out the weekend. Many aircraft were engaged for days in the search for the missing airliner, which is believed to have been completely burnt out. At one time 17 aircraft were searching at the same time.

Among the passengers were the managing director and one of them, being the wife, was the general manager of East African Airways.

### Land Compensations

Announcements to the Emergency Resettlement Board giving compensation payments to the owners of requisitioned land, published in a recent Kenya Gazette, lay down that buildings erected by Government on requisitioned land will not normally entitle the owner to compensation. Under the new regulations compensation will not be paid for any buildings or works erected or carried out at public expense by the Government or Agents of the United Kingdom if the land on which the work was carried out was in the possession of the Government immediately before it was requisitioned. Nor will Government pay compensation if the buildings or works were constructed before the date of the land requisition unless they were erected or carried out under an obligation enforceable by the owner of the land.

### Uganda's Memorial Windows

UGANDA'S MEMORIAL WINDOWS to King George VI have been dedicated in St. Paul's Cathedral, Kampala, in the centre of a three-light window in the south transept, beneath a cross. The King is depicted kneeling as he dedicated himself after his coronation. Other panels portray scenes from the life of men who gave themselves to the service of Uganda—the pioneer C.M.S. missionary Alexander Mackenzie, Sir Filton, who Henry Bright-Dutta, the first ordained Ugandan Bishop, Tucker, Dr. (later Sir) Albert and Katherine Cook, Canon Apolo Kivebulaya, and Stanley, the man who sent the message which brought the first Christian missionaries. The windows are the work of Miss Joan Howson of Pitney, London.

### Nyasaland's Migrant Labour

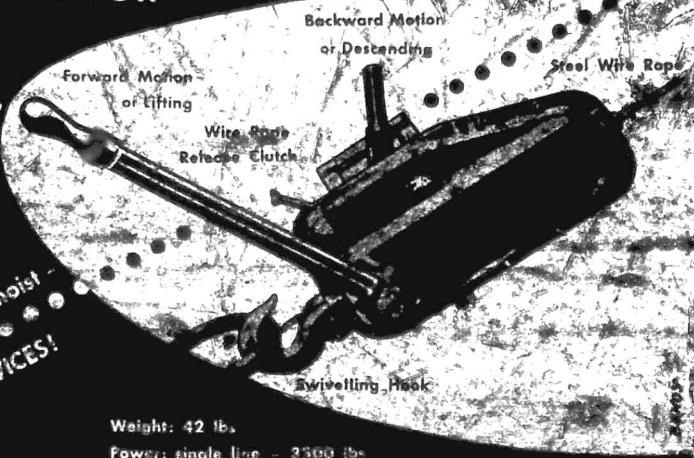
LAST YEAR more than 160,000 Nyasaland Africans were working in the Union of South Africa and in Northern and Southern Rhodesia. They sent back £177,900 in remittances. This is stated in the 1954 report of Nyasaland Labour Department, which points out that most migrant Africans preferred to seek work as free agents rather than by contract with recruiting organisations. Six trade unions were registered in the Protectorate at the end of last year—three African, two European, and one Asian. The Labour Department settled more than 2,000 wage complaints in nine months.

### Fight against Leprosy

Lord LLOYD, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, said at last week's annual meeting of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association that it was still possible to treat only one case of leprosy in ten. "Here and there all known cases in a limited sphere have been reached, and where this has been achieved the cumulative effect has been tremendous over the past five years. But as we reduce leprosy by thousands in one area, wider surveys and closer diagnosis reveal other thousands elsewhere."

## The 6 Assets of the TIRFOR

- ◆ 1) Portable
- ◆ 2) Quickly put into action
- ◆ 3) Unlimited Control
- ◆ 4) Operating in Any Position
- ◆ 5) Lead Movement Controllable to one-thousandth of an inch
- ◆ 6) Safety Features: essential parts doubled



1 TIRFOR  
combining winch and chain hoist  
DOES 1000 SERVICES!

Weight: 42 lbs.

Power: single line - 3500 lbs.  
with multiplying sheaves - up to 10 tons

### Exclusive Agents:

SUDAN: Mitchell Colts & Co (EA) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 221, Khartoum.

KENYA: Mechanical Handling Ltd.  
P.O. Box 3882, Nairobi.

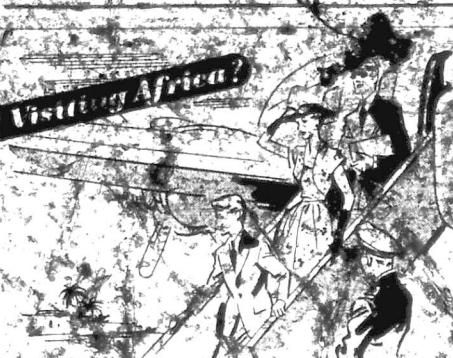
### UGANDA:

Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 162, Kampala.

### TANGANYIKA:

Van Eeghen & MacLaine (EA) Ltd.  
P.O. Private Bag, Dar Es Salaam.

*Manufactured by  
FACCI S.p.A. - Livorno, Italy*



*Will Malaria be  
there to meet you?*

Now if you take your daily tablet of 'Paludrine' - the modern anti-malaria.

### 'Paludrine'

'PALUDRINE' is your finest safeguard against malaria and has none of the unpleasant side-effects associated with other anti-malarials. It is completely safe, even for babies (in proper dosage).

Manufactured by IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED  
MANCHESTER ENGLAND. A subsidiary company of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

Represented in East Africa  
AFRICAN EXPLOSIVES & CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES  
(EAST AFRICA) LTD., Mansion House, Nairobi.

Distributed by  
SMITH MACKENZIE & CO LTD. and all branches.



**TC**  
**IMPORTS**

**BUILDING EQUIPMENT  
& MATERIALS, HARDWARE**

**TANGANYIKA COTTON CO. (HOLDING) LTD.**  
P.O. Box 410 - Mawenzi House - Nairobi

Subsidiary Company Offices:  
NAIROBI, MOMBASA, KAMPALA,  
TINZA, DAR-ES-SALAAM, MOROGORO  
and MWANZA

U.K. Correspondents:  
Reynolds and Gibson  
30 Exchange Street, East,  
Liverpool 2.

**Imperial Chemical Industries Review****Profit Increased by 10% to £10.5m.**

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., after providing £21,452,230 of taxation, earned a consolidated profit of £20,451,172 in the calendar year to £21,747,904 being attributable to the parent company. Capital reserves are increased by 10m. and revenue reserves by £4m. Interest on the preference shares remains £9,6,990, and dividends totalling 10%, £7,983,324 leaving a carry forward of £1,117,731 and a £4,544,401 brought in.

The issued capital of the parent company consists of £25,706,714 in ordinary shares, preference shares of £7,450,000 and £1,000 debentures of £1,000,000.

Current assets at £10,733,086, current liabilities at £2,331,013,779, including reserves of £1,000,000 in subsidiary and associated companies of £50,000,747, bank and debentures in subsidiary and associated companies at £6,697,150, current assets in subsidiary and associated companies £6,462,346 in cash.

The report states that African Explosives and Industries, which is engaged in the sale of I.C.I. products in Rhodesia, had a good year. I.C.I. own a half interest. New plant came into operation in the Union to produce ammonium and granulated fertilizers and in East Africa to produce insecticides. Maritzburg Soda Ltd. is a subsidiary of I.C.I. The directors are Mr. G. E. H. Smith (chairman), Sir Edward Smith (deputy chairman), Messrs. W. V. V. de la Poer-Bourne, Lord Glencorse, Mr. M. S. P. Gosselaar, A. J. Quig, P. C. Allen, J. L. Armstrong, R. A. Banks, E. A. Bissell, S. F. Bulman, R. Holroyd, C. Price, C. R. McGuire, D. J. Robins, W. D. Scott, P. K. Speedy, T. L. S. Steel, J. Taylor, P. C. Rodhamer and W. J. Worboys. The secretary is Mr. R. A. Lymer and the treasurer J. H. Conran.

The 26th annual general meeting will be held in London on June 15.

**Diva Plantations Report****Last Year's Output 1,096 Tons**

DIVA PLANTATIONS LTD. report that in 1954 sales of seed production for 1954, against 1,177 tons in the previous year. Total output amounted to 1,096 tons (£20,134), and taxation took £1,046 (£2,915). The preference dividend required £812 (the same), but there is to be no distribution so ordinary shareholders, who received 10% interest, have a balance carried forward to £13,773 (£10,222).

The issued capital is £250,000 in £1 cumulative participating preference shares and £44,396 in ordinary shares of £1. Current assets appear in the balance sheet at £251,157, and current assets at £20,000, including stocks of seed at £6,000 and cash at £4,426. Current liabilities amount to £11,005, and long and accrued interest to £6,000.

The output of seed and cow-dung during the year totalled 1,096 tons (1,177 tons), and for the first four months of this year 1,096 tons. Last year's shortfall was due primarily to lack of adequate labour but the position has now much improved. Rainfall at Diva was also short last year, totalling only 18 inches. The company has 6,182 acres of pasture land and a further 1,019 acres not yet lettable.

The directors are Mr. S. R. Hogg (chairman), Mr. W. H. Neale (managing director), Mr. R. A. Collett and Mr. Eric Portlock. The annual meeting will be held at 16, Winchester House, Old Bond Street, London, E.C.2, at noon on June 14.

Ask for

**MUSTAD KEY BRAND FISH HOOKS**

The East African Standard Hooks

**MUSTAD**

FISH HOOKS

Manufactured by

**O. MUSTAD & SON**

Established 1832

**OSLO NORWAY****British Central Africa Company's Report****High Tea Prices Raise Profits**

THE BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA CO. LTD. made a gross profit from its estates and plantations in the year ended September 30, 1954, of £196,720 (£125,257 in the previous year), and a trading profit of £162,102 (£96,931). Taxation requires £94,568 (£61,020), £21,500 is reserved for contingencies, and £36,786 is carried forward (£32,174) after paying a 10% interim dividend last December which required £16,445 and providing £1,504 for a final dividend of 5% and a bonus of 1%.

The issued capital of the parent company was increased from £760,299 during the year by the capitalization of £100,000 from share premium. Fixed assets stand at £101,934, interest in a subsidiary company at £26,169, and provisions at £36,786, leaving £144,040 in cash. Investments total £2,819, in investments selected in the market at £17,811, and £1,000 in a subsidiary company at £1,800.

The amount of tea manufactured was 1,076,673 lb. compared with 1,328,220 lbs., there was a record crop of 1,477,761 lb. of green tobacco sales totalled 181,792 lb. and tea sales 491 tons. The sisal factory was closed for half the year for reorganization and renewal of the factory, an outturn of 220 tons of fibre and tea averaged £64.1s. 9d.

Mr. H. C. Brook, chairman of the company, visited the estates on two occasions during the year. Also on the board are Mr. Vernon Quay (deputy chairman), Mr. J. H. Hunter, and Mr. G. S. Naylor Ford. The secretary is Mr. A. Thompson.

The 11th annual general meeting will be held in London on June 15.

**East African Lands and Development****Offer to Acquire All the Shares**

THE BOARD OF EAST AFRICAN LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., Mr. P. S. Warner (chairman) and Mr. J. F. Cornish (advised shareholders of Mondex to accept an offer to sell their shares at £1.50 per share, more £82,000 of which

shareholders had received a circular 10 days earlier from George Brabins & Co. Ltd. pointing out that if the intended liquidation proceeded each share would be worth about £10, but that clients of theirs were prepared to pay £12 and £15 to the shareholders such benefits as might accrue later from the sale of the remaining land of the company.

As a result of discussion with the directors, a revised offer of a higher price has now been made, and the directors have agreed to accept it in respect of the shares which they own or control. If the offer now made is completed, the proposal to wind up the company will be withdrawn.

**Kilifi Plantations Report**

KILIFI PLANTATION LTD. reports that the gross income for the 1954 crop amounted to £69,603 (£92,102 in the previous year), and that the profit for the year before providing £7,338 for taxation (£22,117) was £12,786, leaving a balance of £12,786 (£37,646). A dividend of 12½% will require £5,391 (£7,219 plus 17½% distribution), leaving £12,786 to be carried forward (£12,786).

The output of sisal was 1,362 tons, the net average price being £1.13. 3d. per ton, based over all grades. For the current year an output of 1,200 tons is expected, and 307 tons of all trades of fine fibre have been sold forward at an average of £67.3s. 4d. c.i.f. The area under sisal at the end of the year was 3,286 acres.

The directors are Mr. A. Abu Smith (chairman), Mr. J. F. Prudeaux and Mr. L. J. M. Mackie.

The 29th annual meeting will be held at 16, Old Jewry, London, E.C.2, at noon on June 15.

**Clan Line Steamers**

THE CLAN LINE STEAMERS LTD. reported a group profit for the calendar year 1954 of £2,802,000 (£2,880,000) before deduction of tax of £1,337,000 (£1,572,000). After adding £272,000 for provisions no longer required and deducting £35,000 applicable to minority interests in subsidiaries, the balance attributable to the company is £1,702,000. Interest on the preference shares requires £44,516 and dividends totalling 20%, £1,100,000. The directors recommend capitalization of £69,000 of the company's reserves for a scrip issue of one new ordinary share for every £20 of stock held.

**Nairobi's Buildings**

Since the war about £30m. has been spent on building in Nairobi by private interests, according to the latest official estimate.







The Offices of the Company's East African Headquarters at Mombasa

**Branches**

Mombasa, Nairobi, Kampala, Kisumu,  
Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Zanzibar,  
Bukoba, Mbeya, Mbale, Lindi, Mwanza

Importers of all classes of merchandise  
including Building Materials, Hardware,  
Gumshoes, Piece Goods, Wines and Spirits etc.

**Membership Agents**

The African Mercantile Co., Ltd.  
8, Swithins House, 11-13 St. Swithins Lane,  
London, E.C.

## EAST AFRICA

### • KENYA

### • TANGANYIKA

### • UGANDA

### • ZANZIBAR

For Information regarding

Trade, Commerce, Settlement,

Travel and General Conditions

apply to

The Commissioner,  
East African Office,  
Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2  
Telephone: WHitehall 5701/2/3  
Treasurer, East Africa, Ltd., London  
Cables: EASTAFRA

## LOBITO

THE WEST COAST PORT FOR  
NORTHERN RHODESIA

The direct route for traffic  
to the Copperbelt.

Saves 2,000 miles in transit  
from U.K.

THROUGH RAIL RATES NOW IN  
FORCE LOBITO — RHODESIAN  
BORDER

Through Bills of Lading  
Issued

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY

Benguela Railway  
Company  
Princes House,  
95 Gresham Street,  
LONDON, E.C.2

General Traffic Agents,  
Leopold Walford  
Shipping, Ltd.,  
48-50 St. Mary Axe,  
LONDON, E.C.3

from EAST AFRICA to

INDIA, PAKISTAN

with connections for

CEYLON, BURMA, SINGAPORE,  
TOKYO, HONG KONG, NEW  
ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA

TWO COMBINED LUXURY AND  
TOURIST SERVICES BY CON-  
STELLATION EVERY WEEK FROM  
NAIROBI



**AIR-INDIA**

INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 3006, Nairobi, Kenya

London Office:

35 CURZON STREET, LONDON, W.I.

*Yes*

**THE UGANDA COMPANY (AFRICA) LTD**

for all produce of Uganda :—

TEA · COFFEE · COTTON · OIL

PAPAIN · VANILLA · OILSEEDS

OILCAKES · FEEDING STUFFS

RUBBER · SPICES

AMPALA · P.O. Box No. 1 (Telephone: 2224 and 22)

INJA, MBALE and FORT PORTAL

London Agents:

THE UGANDA COMPANY (LONDON) LTD

16 Baynard Street, London, E.C.3. Telephone: ROyal 64874

Cables: Uganda, Brigate, London



For  
Lower Building Costs  
Easier Workability  
and  
A Better Finish

use

**“ROCKLIME”**

THE  
IDEAL BUILDING LIME

Manufactured by

**Uganda Cement Industry Limited**

**TORORO**

**UGANDA**

**Telephone 69**

# EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA

27 JUNE 21 1959

30s. Early post free

Registered at the GPO as a newspaper

First class passage  
from LONDON  
to BEIRA  
for THE RHODESIAS  
visiting Mombasa, Tanga,  
Zanzibar and Dar-es-Salaam

JUNE 22  
JULY 11  
AUGUST 9

S.S. UGANDA  
S.S. KENYA

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.  
14-16 GOWER STREET, SW1 122 LEADENHALL STREET, EC3  
GRAVITY LOCAL TRAVEL AGENCY

Specially Designed  
SHIPS and LAUNCHES  
*Successors to*  
**ALDOUS**

BRIGHTLINGSEA,  
ESSEX, ENGLAND.  
ALUMINIUM, STEEL OR WOOD CRAFT  
UP TO 160 FEET.  
COMPLETE OR FOR EXPORT & RE-ERCTION.

BRIGHTLINGSEA  
ESSEX, ENGLAND

RATES FROM £50 FOR 4 WEEKS  
(FROM OCTOBER - MARCH 1959)

DRIVE YOURSELF



No  
MILEAGE  
CHARGE

MILEAGE  
LIMIT



HASLEMERE HIRE CAR  
MORRIS HOUSE (DEPT. H.17) - ALDERSHOT, HANTS.

Tel. Aldershot 8888

Teleg. Haslemere 1200, Aldershot

No Custom Duty Required

Continent-Wide Cars for Worldwide Travel

MP. WITH East and Central African Interests

EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA

JUNE 1, 1955

# ROBIN LINE

Fast Regular Service - Cargo and Passengers

Round Sailings

ROBIN HOBART

HOMeward SAILING JUNE 9

Will call at CAPE TOWN, PORT ELIZABETH, LONDON, DURBAN,  
LOURDES MARQUES, BEIRA

ROBIN FREDERICK

Balt. JUNE 7 JUNE 10 JUNE 13

To and from  
JUNE 17 JUNE 20 JUNE 23  
will call at CAPE TOWN, PORT ELIZABETH, LONDON, DURBAN,  
LOURDES MARQUES, BEIRA, MOMBASA,  
NGA, LAGHAT, DAR ES SALAM

ROBIN GRAY

Balt. JUNE 18 JUNE 20 JUNE 23

To and from  
JUNE 27 JUNE 28 JUNE 29  
will except calls for CAPE TOWN, PORT ELIZABETH, LONDON, DURBAN,  
LOURDES MARQUES, BEIRA

HEAD OFFICE

SEAS SHIPPING CO. INC.

Particulars apply Principals Agents

MITCHELL COTTS & CO LIMITED

Vincent's Buildings, Old Bond Street, London  
S.C.2.  
Telephone: VINE 1-2141

MITCHELL COTTS & CO LTD LIMITED

Chichester Buildings, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, Durban,  
London, Lourdes Marques, Beira

W.M. COTTS & COMPANY LIMITED

Durban

MITCHELL COTTS & CO LTD LIMITED

Montgomery Buildings, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, Durban,  
London, Lourdes Marques, Beira

KARIMJEE, JAHANIE & CO LIMITED

Zanzibar, Zanga, Lindi, Mombasa  
General Agents: P. & T. DUPONSEL & CO  
Mombasa and Lamu

Other Agents: Ports  
COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES  
and their Agents

39, CURTIS STREET  
NEW YORK, 7

## TRANS-ZAMBESIA AND NYASALAND RAILWAYS

Provide the link between

Beira and Nyasaland

(with connections at Dondo And for Tete)

A daylight service between Beira and Nyasaland is operated weekly by Diesel Rail Cars with Buffet, leaving Limbe on Sundays and returning from Beira on Mondays. A weekly train also operates an overnight service with Restaurant and Sleeping Cars.

Diesel Rail Cars with Buffet from Limbe and Blantyre to Seline (for Lake Nyasa Hotel) connect at Chikwawa Harbour with the Railways M.V. "Isila II" for all Lake Nyasa Ports to Mwaya (for Mboya), Tanganjika.

Return first-class tourist tickets from Beira to Nyasaland are available for three months for the price of the single fare, for passengers arriving by ship, or from Rhodesia and the Union of South Africa.

Head Office in Nyasaland: Limbe

London Office: City Wall House,  
129/139 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2.

NORTHERN

RHODESIA

For Information

APPLY TO

The Commissioner for Northern Rhodesia

57, HAYMARKET

LONDON, S.W.1.

Telex: "NORHODCOM" LESQUARE LONDON  
Telephone: WHItehall 2040. Cable: "NORHODCOM" LONDON

## SCANDINAVIAN EAST AFRICA LINE of OSLO

Regular Sailings  
between NORWAY,  
SWEDEN, DENMARK,  
FRANCE

EAST AFRICAN PORTS  
MADAGASCAR,  
REUNION and  
MAURITIUS

KELLER, BRYANT and CO.,  
22, Billiter Buildings,  
London, E.C.3.

Agents in East Africa:  
THE AFRICAN MERCANTILE CO. LTD.

BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

THEY HAVE BEEN PROVED BY USE

**Camping Pros & Vanderwal Ltd.**

is an organisation developed on the principle of affording first class SERVICE in each Branch of its activities. Each aspect of the business is under the control of expert European technicians highly qualified in their field, ensuring thoroughly reliable AFTER SALES SERVICE.

100

**HYDRO TRAINING** Sales and Service  
**THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPREHENSIVE PRIVATE FLYING**

—  
—

**PROFESSIONAL AIR CONDITIONING** for every industrial, Commercial, Clinical and Domestic purpose. Expert advice, installation and maintenance. AIR CONDITIONING of ANY size all purposes.

—  
—

Recorders, Dictating Machines, Tape Recorders, Inter-Office Communications

—  
—

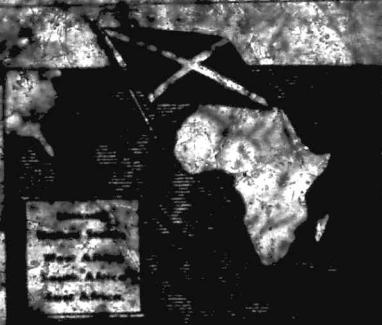
AGENCY ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

**Gammie Bros & Vanderwal Ltd.**

Figure 1. Aerial photograph showing the location of the study area.

Telephone 22429 Cables ATOMIC  
Telephone 3209 Cables ATOMIC  
Telephone 3209 Cables ATOMIC

AMERICAN BANKING AGENTS  
Member FDIC Member NYSE Member MIEP 100



**EAST ASIAN BLACK SAILINGS**

#### **Between U.S.A. and**

# EAST AFRICA

~~also between USA and SOUTH AFRICA~~

www.britannica.com/treasures

General Agency  
in East Africa  
**STEAMSHIP GENERAL**  
AGENTS LTD.

EG-101-323-NASA-100 (Rev. 10-22)

# BURRILL LINES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

THE JOURNAL OF CLIMATE VOL. 17, NO. 10, OCTOBER 2004

# To South and East Africa

## WEEKLY MAIL SERVICE

ONCE-TOWN-PORT ELIZABETH  
EAST LONDON and DURBAN

"Brasburg Castle"  
"Fretoria Castle"  
"Johannesburg Castle"  
"Aftonville Castle"  
"Carnarvon Castle"  
"Edinburgh Castle"  
"Windhoek Castle"  
"Capetown Castle"

From September  
June 6  
June 16  
June 23  
June 30  
July 7  
July 14  
July 21  
July 28

\*via Adriaen van der Stel



## INTERMEDIATE AND ROUND TRIP SERVICES FROM LONDON TO CONTINENT

London	Destination
"Vanderkloof Castle"	July 7
"Durban Castle"	July 7 July 8
"Natal Castle"	July 24
"Rhodesia Castle"	Aug 1 Aug 5
"Moorfontein Castle"	Aug 17 Aug 18
"Our East Coast"	Aug 24
"Our West Coast"	Aug 24

# UNION-CASTLE LINE

HEAD OFFICE: 1, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3  
TELEGRAMS: "MASTERS" LONDON 9104  
WEST END TELEGRAPHIC AGENCY: 1, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3  
BRANCH OFFICES: IN SOUTHAMPTON, BIRMINGHAM, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW  
ALL SHIPS SAILING TO AFRICA ARE UNDER CONTRACT.

Grindlays Bank offers, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,

modern banking facilities combined with a truly personal interest to the

individual, commercial and industrial customer.

Now open at  
**SALISBURY, GWELO and UMTALA**

Other Branches will be established in the Federation  
in the near future.

**GRINDLAYS**  
BANK LIMITED

Established 1818 Head Office: 54 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1 (Facing Cenotaph)  
Federation Branches: Carolina House, 29 Union Avenue, Salisbury, 66 Seventh Street, Gwelo, and  
Joint Building, Main Street, Umtala. Branches in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon.

AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Save time and money  
with *Sealants* products.

# Rapodac plastic emulsion paint

## 'TUNGOLAC'

...is recommended for use wherever  
exposure to sun or extremes of  
temperature are factors.

## 'HALL'S INSECTICIDE'

HILL'S Disinfectant is the fastest and most efficient Paint.  
Insecticide. Paint oil based. Easy of application and  
removal. Drying time is short. Suitable for walls,  
ceilings, fixtures, windows, doors, etc.

- Easy to apply
- May be reprinted 3 hours after application
- Excellent covering power & durability

- Dries quickly
- Resistant to water
- May be overpainted almost at once
- Fast drying

Supplied by

**GAILEY & ROBERTS LTD.**

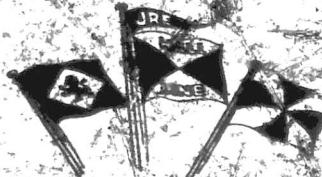
HARRIS STREET,  
MOMBASA, KENYA COLONY

Agents for Natives, Elders, Korda,

General Agents for British, French, German, Italian, Dutch, Danes, Swedes, Aussies, Indians, Chinese and Japanese

## CLAN-HALL-HARRISON LINES

JOINT



SERVICE

## EAST AFRICA

from SOUTH WALES, GLASGOW, and BIRKENHEAD  
to MOMBASA, TANGA, ZANZIBAR, DAIRES, SAAHAM, LINDI, & MTWARA

RED SEA PORTS

PORT SAID, PORT SUDAN, ADEN, MASSAWA, ASSAB, DJIBOUTI & BERBERA

For particulars of carriage, rates of freight, etc., apply to  
THE OWNERS

THE AFRICAN MERCANTILE CO. LTD.  
MOMBASA

Loading Brokers:  
STANLEY TAYLOR & CO.  
LIVERPOOL 2

London Agents:  
TEMPERLEY, HASLWELL & CO. LTD.  
LONDON, E.C.2

JUNE 2, 1955

EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA

# A. Baumann & Company, Limited

INCORPORATED IN KENYA

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Established 1894

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL £1,000,000.

ISSUED CAPITAL AND RESERVE £1,000,000.

## Exporters

COFFEE (ARABICA & ROBUSTA) & BY-PRODUCTS  
BUYING, BLENDING AND PACKING BY  
QUALIFIED EUROPEAN BUYERS

## GENERAL PRODUCT

OILSEEDS, OILCAKES, PULSES,  
GRAMS, SPICES, TANNING EX-  
TRACTS, WATTLEBACK, BEES-  
WAX, COTTON, ETC.

## Importers

GENERAL IMPORTS DEPARTMENT  
EAST AFRICAN AGENTS, DISTRIBUTORS  
AND CONCESSIONAIRES FOR LEADING  
BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

SPECIALISTS IN BUILDING MATERIALS

### DISTRIBUTORS FOR:-

"London" Brand British Cement  
"Blue Triangle" Nairobi Cement  
"Rex" Brand Morogoro Cement  
"British" Brand Bambari Cement  
The Goodyear Tyre & Rubber  
Co. (S.A.) Ltd. (Uganda) &c. &c.

## Engineers

QUALIFIED ENGINEERING STAFF AVAILABLE TO  
ADVISE ON NEW MANUFACTURING PROJECTS AND  
MANUFACTURE SUPPLY OF MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT.

HOOLD THE AGENCIES OF MANY WORLD  
KENNEDY MANUFACTURERS OF CAPITAL  
EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING:-

British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.  
Westland & Wolff Ltd. Wadkin Ltd.  
Shire & Niven Ltd. J. G. E. Hall Ltd.

## SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

A. BAUMANN & CO. (UGANDA)  
COFFEE MILLS LTD.  
Coffee Curing Factories at  
Kampala and Masaka.

A. BAUMANN & CO. (TANZANIA) LTD. Cotton Merchants  
TANZANIA

A.B.C. FOODS LTD.  
Balanced Rations for Cattle, Pigs  
and Poultry.

STEAMSHIP & GENERAL  
AGENCIES LTD. Steamship  
Agency, Clearing & Forwarding.

A. BAUMANN & CO. (LONDON) LTD. 7 Lloyd Avenue,  
London, E.C.3.

## ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

STEEL BROTHERS & CO. LTD.  
Rice, Gunnies and all other  
produce and Manufacturers of  
the East.

STEEL BROTHERS (TANZANIA)  
& NYASIKA FORESTS LTD. East  
African Timbers.

BUNYORO AGRICULTURAL  
CO. LTD.

BUNYORO AGRICULTURAL  
CO. (MANAGING AGENCY)  
LTD.

PEIRCE BAUMANN & CO.  
LTD., MTWARA.

P.O. Box 100 P.O. Box 222 P.O. Box 100  
NAIROBI MOMBASA NAKURU KAMPALA NYASARA DAR ES SALAAM LINDI NYWARA

THE COMPANY IS OPEN TO CONSIDER ALL PROPOSALS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF  
SECONDARY INDUSTRIES IN THE EAST AFRICAN TERRITORIES

*Just to remind you . . .*

That last year we paid  
a bonus on members' purchases of £4,250,000

That our passage department can offer  
you expert advice on booking by air and sea.



## THE KENYA FARMERS ASSOCIATION (CO-OP) LTD.

NAKURU

Balobedu, Kisii, Naivasha, Nairobi, Mombasa, Thomson's Falls, Molo, Kericho, Hoes Bridge, Lagan,  
Moshi T.T., Arusha T.T., Iringa T.T.

*Loans for  
Homes*

Generous advances granted  
to Home buyers on most  
favourable terms



*Safety for  
Savings*

Investments received on  
Share or deposit at attrac-  
tive rates of interest

## FIRST RHODESIAN PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY

CHIEF OFFICES PERMANENT HOUSE, Box 48, LUSAKA, N. RHODESIA

Branch Offices in Tanganyika and Nyasaland

# EAST AFRICA RHODESIA

66 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.

TELEGRAMS: HOLBORN 22245

TELETYPE: EAST AFRICA, LONDON

TELEFAX: 01-580 22245

THURSDAY, JUNE 2, 1955

Vol. 31

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS			
Page	Page		
Matters of Moment	1301	East African Tourist Travel Association	1354
Election Who's Who	1341	Letter to the Editor	1356
Belgian Colonial Policy	1345	Uganda Declaration	1357
Kenya-India Congress	1347	Lands Mining News	1357
Nile Waters Dispute	1348	Company Report	1358
Sir Philip Mitchell on May 1955	1350		

Founder and Editor:

P. S. Johnson

Monthly edition

## MATTERS OF MOMENT

**BOTH POLITICAL PARTIES** gave proof during the general election campaign of their conviction that Colonial affairs have no significant influence upon British public opinion. Mr. James

**How Politicians  
View the Colonies** Griffiths, it is true, devoted half of his

broadcast on behalf of the Socialists to emotional emphasis on the plight of the peoples of the backward countries of the world, telling his listeners that they must be prepared to offer their services in order to accelerate the development of those underprivileged territories — but he shrewdly sugared the pill with the reminder that that ought in time to produce millions of new customers for United Kingdom exports. There was, however, no noticeable welcome for that type of propaganda in Labour circles, and most Conservative candidates were likewise averse to mention of the Empire. Indeed, a foreigner who knew nothing about our Imperial heritage and responsibilities and judged merely from the election addresses of the candidates of all parties, newspaper reports of their speeches, and such meetings as he managed to attend might easily have been left in ignorance that Her Majesty's Government and the British people have the honourable duty of administering the affairs of vast Colonial Dependencies. In more robust times the Imperial theme was not treated with such timidity. Will this unsatisfactory aspect of the election campaign awaken the small minority of persons in public life who care for the Colonies to the pressing need for far better representation of their interests? If such men and women will not use their influence and their platforms for the purpose, who will? They should have been shocked by the neglected opportunities of the election weeks — and by the fact that the most prominent recent references to the Colonies in London papers (apart from the

few which specialize in Colonial affairs) have been by Mr. Dingle Forster in the *Observer*, and by Mr. Brockway in *Truth*. For seldom does either writer in either paper express a point of view generally acceptable to East or Central Africa.

Probably no House of Commons has ever contained so many members with at least some personal knowledge of East and Central Africa as that which is about to assemble.

**Many Members** of this issue are required to give even the briefest biographical details of all the MPs who are known to have visited one or other of the territories with which this newspaper is concerned or to have special interests in them. The scores of names there listed are evidence of what could be done to give the British public much needed information about Colonial affairs and requirements. Apart from the tiny, noisy, eccentric clique symbolized by Mr. Fenner Brockway, Mr. John Dagdale, Mr. Leslie Hale, and Sir Leslie Plummer, very few of them are extremists, or even stereotypes. Indeed, we know members of the Opposition who know much more strongly about wise progress in the Dependent Empire than do some back-benchers on the Government side. *Pec contra*, there are Conservatives who are more sensitive in these matters than some Socialists. In general there is not that clash of convictions which is ceaselessly alleged from some opinionated quarters. On the contrary, all the material is available for the creation of a bi-partisan policy, and who can doubt that it is as much needed in Colonial as in foreign affairs?

Now that there is a Government with an adequate but not unduly large majority, apparently assured of four or five years in

office and a Secretary of State for the Colonies who is devoted to his duty unusually well informed about them, personally popular with many members of the Opposition, and with a happy touch when dealing with men of all types, irrespective of class, colour, or creed, it ought to be possible to abandon the mechanical and party political methods which often characterized debates during last Parliament, and so allow the House to act as a Council of State in Colonial matters. Grave issues have to be faced and decided by no means least in East Africa, and they ought to be considered dispassionately and sensibly. If wise decisions are made this year, these territories may set a pattern of relationship between Europeans, Africans, and Asians which will greatly benefit the whole continent. If unwise decisions are made, the hopes of half a century and more will be doomed—and it will be the Africans who will suffer most. With issues of transcendent importance to be resolved, it is to be hoped that this Parliament will be scrupulous in the discharge of its duties to the Colonial Empire.

**THIS NEWSPAPER** has more than once drawn attention to the importance of the strict observance in East Africa of the rule general throughout the Commonwealth that

**Which Ministers** must on appointment resign any directorships of public companies. The situation in Kenya has been unsatisfactory in this respect, and the expectation that it was to be regularized has been disappointed. This question was raised when the so-called Lyttelton Constitution was introduced, and assurances were then given that every Minister would resign from all boards by the end of 1954. That undertaking has evidently not been fulfilled, for when he was questioned in the Legislature the other day, the Chief Secretary to the Government revealed that exceptions might be permitted at the discretion of the Governor for special reasons where no conflict with official duties or obligations was involved. He refused, however, to give particulars of the exceptions made on the pretext that that was a matter of confidence between the Governor and the Minister concerned. It is astounding that that pretence did not provoke a single supplementary question. Far from being private to a Governor and a Minister, the matter is essentially of public concern. The rule was introduced in the public interest, which demands not merely strict observance of its spirit, but that that strict observance

shall be generally manifest. That requirement will be frustrated if privacy is to be recognized. There can be only one reason for privacy—the convenience of the Minister; and that is the worst of all reasons, for it is wholly wrong that in anything concerning his public office and his public duties the private convenience of any Minister should be put first.

In giving his answer the Chief Secretary remarked that "public duty must prevail over personal and private interest." Precisely, that is the point. But the dictum will lose its validity unless

**Kenya Disregards** and still the country is Normal Practice, i.e., which Minister

continues to hold such directorships. Then only will the public be able to form its own opinion on the propriety of the exceptions made, and the public, not the Governor, should be the judge. The financial sacrifice accepted by some Ministers has been very heavy (as it always is in any part of the Commonwealth), and those who were prompt to resign their commercial directorships have at least as much right as the ordinary elector to insist that some holders of office in the Government should not be given preferential treatment over others. More than a year has passed since three Europeans, two Asians, and one African left the non-official benches to enter the Council of Ministers, and all knew at the time, as others had done previously, that their acceptance of office involved the obligation to withdraw from all company boards. It is most surprising and disquieting to be told at this late date that, contrary to his earlier intention, the Governor has allowed exemptions from the rule—and, seemingly, a number of them, for the official spokesman said that he could not give a "list" of the exceptions. That is what the Government should be forced to do by the pressure of public opinion. Why the point has not already been driven home in the Legislative Council is difficult to understand. At certainly should be, for in no other way can the country be assured of the strict propriety of the decisions made. The very fact that no departures from normal practice were previously contemplated, but that they nevertheless occurred, makes can only satisfactory course.

### Statements Worth Noting

"The policy of repression of African people cannot be pursued successfully, for it is costly, unrealistic, dangerous, and utterly futile. *Apartheid* is doomed to failure in the long run." — Sir Roy Welensky.

"The key to survival is revival." — The Rt. Rev. O. C. Allison, Bishop of the Sudan.

# Who's Who in The New House of Commons

## Members with East and Central African Connexions

### CONSERVATIVE

**ALLEN, ROBERT A.**, who retained Paddington South with a majority of 7,047, was first elected for that seat in 1951, after unsuccessfully contesting West Lancashire and Dumbartonshire in the previous two elections. He is managing director of the *West African Chronicle* and the *Times*. Born in 1914, he was educated at Eton and at Cambridge and Yale universities. He was appointed P.P.S. to the Minister of State at the Colonial Office in 1952, and was an assistant whip from the following year until the dissolution. He served with the R.M.Y.R. 1939-46.

**ANDERSON, G. M.**, who increased his majority at Colchester from 3,846 votes in 1951 to 4,698, has represented the constituency since 1950. He is chairman of the Joint East and Central African Board, and a frequent speaker in Colonial debates. During the last war he served as a staff officer in East Africa, India, and, at one time, commanded a company of the Royal Artillery. He was director of the Conservative Political Centre from 1945 to 1950, and wrote "Home in Africa".

**AMERY, HENRY (Preston North),** who increased his majority by 7,107 to 16,005 as a director of the British South Africa Company, and has on several occasions visited Central and East Africa. Son of the Rt. Hon. J. S. Amery, he was a war correspondent in the Spanish Civil War, and during the last war organized the first military mission to the Yugoslav resistance movement, and was later Mr. Churchill's personal representative with Chiang Kai-Shek. Has sat for Preston North since 1950.

**ARBUCKLE, JOHN S. W.**, who was re-elected in Dover with a majority of 3,018, has been joint hon. secretary of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, a member of the Standing Committee of the Ross Institute, a director of companies growing tea and other tropical products, and generally interested in imperial affairs. Born in 1912, he was educated at High and Trinity College, Cambridge, and served in the Royal Artillery in the last war. Has been joint P.P.S. to the Minister of Economic and National Assurance and a member of the Public Accounts Committee.

### Kenya Farmer

**ARMSTRONG, LIEUT-COLONEL C. W.** C.B.E., returned for Armagh as an Ulster Unionist, formed in the Clough district of Kenya for several years. Spoke on the Colony in his recent maiden speech in the House. Served in both wars in the second as a staff officer in the Middle East, Burma, and India. Was at one time general manager of the Burma Oil Co. and a member of the Burma Legislative Council. Was first returned unopposed for County Armagh at a by-election last November.

**BALDWIN, ARCHER, M.C.**, who held Leamster by 8,747 votes, a decrease of 4,266 from the 1951 figure, has represented the constituency since 1945. Has visited East and Central Africa several times, and is a former chairman of the Joint East and Central African Board. Served with the R.H.A. in the first world war. Farms in Hereford and is chairman of a firm of auctioneers and land agents.

**BARLOW, SIR JOHN B.** (Middleton and Prestwich, snr.), D.B.E., (up by 35% in 1951), has represented the division since 1951. Has visited East and Central Africa, where he has business interests. Local (Manchester) director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., and a director of Calico Printers' Association, Ltd. (now building a textile mill in Uganda). Chairman of a number of rubber growing companies.

**BLAEMER, T. V. H.**, M.C., whose 12,546 majority at Lewes was down by 4,699, is the nephew of the late H. H. Blaemor, at one time an M.P. in Southern Rhodesia. Served in almost every theatre in the last war. Vice-chairman of the British Group of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, and a member of the Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, Delegate to Council of Europe and chairman of the Assembly committee, 1951-54.

**BENNETT, DR. R. E.** (Gosport and Fareham, maj. 12,486) raised his 1951 majority by 2,062. Served during the last war as a surgeon in armed jinies and the Fleet Air Arm in East Africa and the East. P.P.S. to the Home Secretary from 1951 to the dissolution. Co-opted member of executive of Inter-Parliamentary Union (British group).

**BRAYNE, BERNARD R.**, who represented Billericay in the last Parliament, had a majority of 6,690 in the new constituency of South-East Essex. He has shown much interest in Imperial affairs, having been vice-chairman of the Conservative Party Commonwealth Affairs Committee, a deputy chairman of the Empire Economic Union, and vice-chairman of the Junior Imperial League. Born in 1914, he served in the army in West

Africa, Europe, and South-East Asia. He was P.P.S. to Mr. Lennox-Boyd as Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation.

**CAMPBELL-SIR DAVID, K.B.E., C.M.G.** held his old seat, South Belfast, by 25,864 votes in a three-cornered fight. Joining the Tanganyikas administration in 1919, he was appointed Assistant Chief Secretary in 1922, transferred to Uganda in 1930 as Deputy Colonial Secretary, and then as Colonial Secretary in Nigeria in 1942. He became Minister of Health in 1948 until 1952, when he retired and stood for South Belfast as an Ulster Unionist.

**CHESTERFIELD, THE RT. HON. SIR WINSTON K.G., G.C.V.O., F.R.S.** returned for Woodford with a lower majority (15,808) compared with 16,119 in 1951. He was Parliamentary Under-Secretary from 1951 until his recent resignation. The holder of more ministerial posts than any other Parliamentarian, he was Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1905-06 (during which time he headed East Africa) and Colonial Secretary, 1921-22. A former member of the Royal Naval Division, he was present at Battle of Jutland, and was a member of the team to attend the Paris Peace Conference in 1919.

### In Burundi and Uganda

**CRAIGBURN, G. BERRISFORD** (Spekeborough) who raised his majority by 3,839 to 3,982, was formerly managing director in Uganda of the Uganda Co., Ltd., and president of the Uganda Chamber of Commerce. Held executive posts in business in India and U.K. between 1921 and 1939. Served on the Chemical Warfare Staff in the 1914-18 war, and was an assistant director in the Ministry of Supply in the last war. Now a practising barrister. Holds St. Andrews University degree in Economics and Philosophy and a B.Sc. with honours; honours and special distinction in chemistry. Honorary fellow, Lennfield, 1938, and 1945, won Spekeborough, 1950. Much interested in Colonial affairs.

**DARLINGTON, SIR WILLIAM, C.B.E., M.C.** Has represented South Edinburgh since 1945, this area with a majority of 12,826, compared with 16,535 in 1951. Has spoken and written widely on Imperial Affairs. Long Provost of Edinburgh, 1941-42. Served with infantry regiments in the 1914-18 war in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France. Director, Basins & Co. Ltd., Royal Bank of Scotland, Scottish Union & National Insurance Co., and other companies. Chairman, Bruce Peebles, Ltd., who have representatives in East and Central Africa.

**DIBBY, S. W.**, has held West Dorset since 1941, this time with a majority of 6,763 (668 fewer than in 1951). Visited East Africa with a Parliamentary delegation in 1948. Civil Lord of the Admiralty since 1951. Was a former Army Captain. Served in the last war in the army in the U.K. and N.W. Europe. A barrister.

**DODDS-PARKER, A. D.**, who increases his majority at Banbury by 551 votes, to 4,125, has been Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Commonwealth Relations since last year. Entered Sudan Political Service, 1930; A.D.C. Kordofan Province, 1931-34; assistant private secretary to Governor-General, 1934-35; and subsequently A.D.C. Fung district of Blue Nile Province. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1939, and served in Middle East and North Africa, Italy, and France. Chairman of British Empire Producers Organization, and of Joint East and Central African Board, 1947-50. Member for Banbury since 1945. Joint Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Nov., 1953 — Oct., 1954.

### Commonwealth Interests

**DUDDALE, THE RT. HON. SIR THOMAS BT.** (Ripponden, N. Riding; maj. 16,005), was P.P.S. to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister when he was Colonial Secretary in 1951-55. Interested in Commonwealth affairs. A former Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, and a past chairman of the Conservative Party. Served in both world wars.

**ECCLES, THE RT. HON. SIR DANIO, K.C.V.O.** (Chippingham; maj. 6,693), was a director of the Central Mining Corporation, Ltd., before the war. Minister of Works during Coronation year. Minister of Education.

**EDDINGTON, THE RT. HON. SIR ANTHONY K.G., M.C.** (Time Minister; maj. 10,117) of Warwick and Leamington for 32 years, this time with a 15,466 majority, an increase of 1,063 over 1951. In the 1914-18 war with the infantry and on the staff. His many ministerial posts have included those of Dominions Secretary, 1919 to May, 1940, and Foreign Secretary, 1935-38, 1940-45, and 1951-55, until he succeeded Sir Winston Churchill as P.M. Leader of the House of Commons, 1945-51, and deputy leader of the Opposition, 1948-51.

**ELLIOT, THE RT. HON. WALTER, G.C., K.C., F.R.S.** (Kingsgate, who held this seat with a 2,888 majority (more than double his previous lead), has visited East and Central Africa on several occasions. Led Parliamentary delegation last year to present notice to new Parliament of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Formerly Secretary of State for Scotland and Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries. First returned to Parliament 1918. Rector of Aberdeen University, 1933-36, and Glasgow University, 1947-48. Won M.Sc. and was in France during the 1914-18 war. Qualified in medicine at Guy's Hospital, 1917. F.R.C.P., 1940.

**EVANS, MRS. EDWARD** (Member of Parliament for East Grinstead, who died in 1941) is a sister of Lord Kendall and a member of the National Council of Conservative Women.

**FLETCHER, MARGARET** (School, Bushey, and Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford). She was a member of the British delegation to the United Nations Assembly in 1952 and 1953, a member of London County Council, 1925-34, and of West-Sussex County Council, 1934-35, becoming an alderman.

#### America: Lord Halifax

**HAROLD, F. J.** who held Birmingham and Salford, increased his majority by 1,890 to 18,412. Visited the African Colonies and Australia in 1938-39. African Research Survey 1939-40. Electrical and mechanical engineer, and a director of Enfield Cables Ltd., Taylor Woodrow, Ltd., and other companies. Was member of Parliamentary delegations to West Africa and Burma.

**HETHER, JOHN, G.C.** who held his old seat at Northwich by half a vote, 420 fewer than in 1951, was Under-Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations 1945-51, when he gave great help to the cause of Central African federation. A barrister, and formerly Reader of Oxford. Educated at Bonn and New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1924.

**FRASER, SIR IAN** was re-elected for Morecambe and Lonsdale with a majority of 17,701. He had been M.P. for Lonsdale 1945-51 and for St. Pancras North 1924-29 and 1931-37, when he was also being appointed a governor of the R.B.C. Born in South Africa in 1897, he is keenly interested in African affairs generally. He was educated at Marlborough and Sandhurst, and lost his life in the 1914-18 war. He is chairman of the executive council of St. Dunstan's and president of the British Legion. In 1932 he was called to the Bar.

**HOBSON, THOMAS, M.C., F.I.** who was re-elected for Northamptonshire with a majority of 6,056, sat for Salford from 1945 to 1950. Born in 1918. He was educated at Cambridge

College and Balliol College, Oxford, where he was a member of the Union, and at the Sorbonne. From 1951 to 1952 was P.S. to Mr. Oliver Lyttelton, Secretary of State for the Colonies; he paid several visits to East and Central Africa. Served with the Lovat Scouts, 1939-45.

**GAMMIE, J. D. (Hornsey, maj. 12,260)** has been Assistant Postmaster-General since 1951. A frequent speaker on Commonwealth topics, he was in the Colonial Service in Malaya from 1920-24, became a member of the Commonwealth delegations to the West Indies, Sarawak, and Ceylon, and served with the artillery in France in the 1914-18 war.

**GRANVILLE, WING-COMMANDER** (Bromley) who had a majority of 7,366 in Maidstone, sat for Sedgemoor, North Somerset, 1947 to 1949, and then became a member of Parliament in African Affairs. He is a barrister, former Royal Flying Corps pilot, and was born in 1902.

#### Tobacco: Mining: Airships

**CAMPTON, THE HON. JOHN** returned for St. Albans with a majority of 5,721, an increase of over 1,000 since two years ago. Interested in farming in Rhodesia, which he has done successfully on several occasions. Manager, director, Enfield Rolling Mills, large consumers of Rhodesian copper.

**HAWKES, THE HON. JOHN, O.B.E.** who held Sudbury and Woodbridge with an increased majority of 1,056, was born in 1901. Son of Lord E. Hawkes, former Socialist Member of Parliament for Ipswich. Served in both World Wars, and was vice-chairman of the Commonwealth Safety Council and chairman of the Municipal Services Committee.

**HARRIS, F. W. (Croydon, North-West, maj. 10,643)** sat for Croydon North-West at the dissolution, when the election was won in two. Managing director of Marshall Food Products Ltd., and a director of a number of companies in East Africa. Owns a farm in Kenya and frequently visits the Colony.

**HARVEY-WATTS, BRIGADIER, SIR GEORGE** (Bt., 1st, who had a 12,955 majority (1,056 fewer than in 1951) at Richmond, Surrey. Managing director of Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd., deputy chairman of Globe & Phoenix Gold Mining Co. Ltd., and a director of other Rhodesian and East African mining companies. T.P.C. to Sir Winston Churchill, 1940-45, treasurer, U.K. branch of the Commonwealth Maritime Association. Commanded anti-aircraft brigades in last war. A.D.C. to King George VI, 1948-51, and to the Queen since 1952. Sat for Leyteigh, 1945-51, and for Richmond since 1951.

**HINCHINBROOK, VISCOUNT** returned for South Devon with a 5,417 majority. Was a member of the British delegation to Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1945, and a Kennedy

## GENERAL ELECTION SUMMARY

	Seats		Votes Cast		Percentage of Poll	
	New House	Old House	1955	1951	1955	1951
<b>CONSERVATIVE</b>	344	322	13,336,182	13,724,418	49.84	46.0
<b>LABOUR</b>	277	293	12,405,130	13,948,385	46.36	48.2
<b>LIBERAL</b>	6	6	722,400	730,551	2.70	2.5
<b>OTHERS</b>	2	3	295,723	198,969	1.1	0.7

The Conservative majority over all parties is 59, and 66 over Labour alone. In 1951 the Conservatives had an overall majority of 17, and 26 over Labour. The Speaker is non-party, and is therefore not included in this summary of old and new party strengths. The two "Other" members elected were Sinn Fein.

There were 1,409 candidates for 630 seats (the old House had 625). Conservatives and associates had 624 candidates; Labour 620, the Liberals 110, Communists 17, Nationalists 13, Independents and others 25. The Treasury recovered £15,150 from 101 lost deposits, mainly Liberal.

26,759,484 people voted out of a total electorate of 34,852,469 — a percentage poll of 75.78, compared with 82.5 in 1951, when 28,602,323 went to the polls out of an electorate of 34,553,197.

interested in Imperial affairs. Chairman, Tory Reform Committee, 1943-44.

HAROLD MARSH, C. S., M.P., who held Ludlow by 7,679, increased his majority by 402 votes. Was at one time private secretary to the Governor of Kenya and later chairman of the Uganda Co., Ltd. Is a director of Nyasaland Railways, Ltd., and Central African Railways, Ltd. Joint hon. treasurer, Conservative Party, since 1947. Has sat for Ludlow since 1951. Has visited East and Central Africa.

#### Minister of State

JOHN RICHARD HOBSON, M.P., who had returned for Taunton in 1945, lost it in 1950, but has been Minister of State of the Colonies of Rhodesia since 1952. Member of the Foreign Office Select Committee on Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and to the Foreign Office Select Committee on Colonial Affairs. Member of the Conservative Parliamentary Committee on Rhodesia, 1946-50. Has represented Taunton since 1950. Has visited Rhodesia and Central Africa. Born 1902; educated Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge.

MICHAEL A. RAHMAN, M.P., has represented Newcastle since 1945, and with a majority of 4,221, increased his majority by 1,111 votes. Went to study the agricultural scheme, a permanent correspondent of *The Times* since 1922. Member of Commonwealth Committee of Selection to Australia, 1947-48. Vice-Chairman, Council of Agricultural Committees, 1945-50. Has farmed in Wiltshire since 1926.

HUGHES-YOUNG, MICHAEL H. G., who enters the House for the first time, polled 2,484 in Wandsworth Central against 22,391 cast for the Labour candidate. He had unsuccessfully contested St. Helens in 1951. Born in 1912, he was educated at Harrow and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, commissioned in the Black Watch and retired in 1948 as a major-colonel. At the time he served with the King's African Rifles. During the invasion of France he was twice wounded and awarded the M.C. Lately he had been on the staffs of the post-war departments of the Conservative Central Office.

LINDSEY MARTIN, M.P., re-elected for Bromley with a majority of 1,064 votes, more than doubled his 1951 majority. Has re-appointed the division for 24 years. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1945-50; Minister of State for Colonial Affairs, 1951-52; Minister of Transport, Civil Aviation, 1952-54. Has visited East and Central Africa. During the last war served as Capt. R.N.V.R. Was Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1949-50; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-45; President of the Oxford Union, 1926.

LINDSEY MARTIN, M.P., re-elected for Southwark with a majority of 18,023, has travelled widely in East and Central Africa and the Arctic. Born in 1905, he was educated at Wellington College and Sandhurst. During the war he served in Norway and North-West Europe, being wounded and awarded the D.S.O. while commanding the 1st Battalion, The Gordon Highlanders.

LOWE, THE Rt. Hon. SIR WALTER GAGE, Q.C., held Wirral by 17,051, increasing his majority by 1,600. Minister of Supply since October 1954; Minister of State at Foreign Office, 1951-54, during which time he visited the Sudan. Recorder of Wigan, 1948-51. Served as a staff officer during the war.

#### Over Seas: League Vice-Chairman

ROBERT WILFRED TOSSEY, B.A., M.P., increased his 1951 majority of 11,113 with South by 1,697 to 14,287. A vice-chairman of the Over Seas League and chairman of the hospitality committee since 1950. Attended Commonwealth Conference, Ottawa, 1952. A.C.W. during the last war. Was Adjutant wounded as a fireman during the London Blitz. Welfare liaison officer for Dominion troops, London District, 1940-48.

MACDONALD, SIR FERDIE L.H.E., (Isle of Wight, maj. [2,637]), founded Conservative Parliamentary Imperial Affairs Committee, and frequently participates in Colonial debates. Represented division since 1947.

MELVILLE, J. D., who was returned as a by-election last year, held Inverness with a majority of 960 in a three-cornered contest. Born in 1918, he was educated at Eton and Sandhurst, and gazetted to The Royal Scots Greys in 1939. He commanded a battalion of British volunteers under General Wingate in the campaign in Ethiopia, and holds an Ethiopian decoration. As a later period of the war he was head of the first Allied military mission to the Resistance movement in Albania, a price was put on his head by the Communists and he was condemned to death by the Albanian Communists.

MACMILLAN, HAROLD, who was re-elected for Bromley with a majority of 13,189, became Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in April in succession to Sir Anthony Eden. He had been Minister of Defence, Minister of Housing and Local Government; Secretary of State for Air, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Supply, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Minister Resident in North-West Africa, 1942-43, when he was concerned with East Africa Command. Entered Parliament in 1924 for Stockton-on-Tees. Re-elected in 1929. He resigned the seat in 1931 and held it until 1940, when he was returned for Bromley. Born 1894, he is a solicitor at

Eton, and exhibition scholar of College, Oxford. Served in Grenadier Guards in the 1914-18 war.

MACHERTON, NIALL M.B., (National Liberal and Conservative), who entered Parliament in 1945 as a National Liberal, had a majority in Dumfries and Galloway. Born in 1906, he was educated at Fettes and Trinity College, Oxford, and after business experience in London Park, had been interested in The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders from 1939 to 1945, being demobilized as a major. Since 1952 he has been chairman of the Commonwealth Producers' Organization. The 1950-51 general advisory council of the B.B.C. and for the previous years has been Liberal Unionist.

MARSHALL, RICHARD, M.P., who had returned for the constituency of Northamptonshire South in 1950, has been Minister of State in South Africa in 1952. Member of the Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, Royal Flying Corps, Royal Engineers, and the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Served in the Royal Engineers 1939-49, mainly in submarines, and was awarded the D.R.O. (and bar) and D.S.C. As secretary of the Conservative Parliamentary Defence Committee.

#### Ministers: Royal Ulster Member

NORMAIS, HARMAN, who had succeeded for Portpatrick with a majority of 1,000, was Minister of State of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1945-50. Member of the Conservative Parliamentary Committee on Northern Ireland. He is a solicitor, and has been a member of the Royal Engineers, 1939-45.

CROMARTIE, SIR DAVID, who was elected for Cheshire in 1945, had a majority of 11,427. Born in Cheshire, son and heir of 'Lord Cromartie', he was educated at Eton and New College, Oxford. In the last war he served in the Reserve Yeomanry as an army pilot, being demobilized as a major. He was P.P.S. to the Minister of State at the War Office in 1944-54, and U.K. alternate delegate to U.N. Assembly in Paris 1949-52, and New York 1954. His father, Sir Alexander Cromartie, 1900-51.

GREGORY, SIR RAY, retained Westmorland and Lonsdale with a majority of 11,022. In 1951 fought the constituency for the Royal Commission for Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and was born P.P.S. to several ministers, serving 1944-50 with Scottish responsibility.

PANNELL, NORRIS H., who had returned for Liverpool with a majority of 1,819 in the Kirkdale division of Liverpool, seems likely to be interested in African colonies policy. Born in 1901, he went to West Africa in 1920 as a member of a large merchant company, of which he became co-partner and director, and then finance manager. He was a member of the Nigerian Legislative Council, 1944-45, and of Liverpool City Council since 1952.

#### University: Don

PICKTHORN, KENNETH, returned for Cambridge, North, which he has represented since 1950, increased his majority from 3,744 to 6,857. For some years a director of the East Africa Power & Lighting Co., Ltd., Cambridge lecturer, historian, and author. Senator Cambridge University, 1935-50; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Education, 1937-54.

PRIMAN, L. J., who held Bath with an increased majority has visited East Africa with a Parliamentary delegation. Chairman and managing director, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., and director of a number of other companies. Director, Bank of England, 1941-44; director of Organization and Control, H.M. Treasury, 1943-45.

TRIOL-PALMER, BRIGADIER O. J., B.E.O., Weybridge, lost 21,875, was a member of a Parliamentary delegation to East Africa. Commanded armoured brigade, 1942-45.

RAIKES, SIR VICTOR, who has represented the constituency of Liverpool since 1950, was an elected member of a majority of 11,900. He had been M.P. for Warrington, 1944-45, and for Warrington, 1945-50. Born 1902, he was a teacher at a grammar school and Trinity College, Cambridge, and is chairman of the Parliamentary committee of the Electrical Industries Association. During the war he was a flight commander in the R.A.F.

RADCLIFFE, JOHN C., re-elected for Sevenoaks with a majority of 11,078, was from 1945 to 1952 a member of the general advisory council of the B.B.C. and during that period held administrative posts in the Ministry of Supply, Ministry of Production and the Foreign Office. From 1945 to 1950 he was educated in York, France, and at Oxford University. Was P.P.S. to Sir David Eccles from 1950 to 1952 in the distribution directorate of a London government agency. Interested in Imperial Affairs.

RUSSELL, E. S., increased his majority at Wembley South by 1,622 to 4,346, and became a member of the Economic and Commonwealh Year Round Economics research secretary of Empire Economic Unit, P.P.S. to Minister of Housing and Local Government, 1954. Formerly P.P.S. to Minister of Supply, served in the Navy in the last war. Author of works on comparative studies.

SCHOOLFIELD, SGT. COLONEL, GUY WORTH, was re-elected for Roodepoort with a majority of 1,000. He is a member of the executive council of the British Empire Chamber of Commerce and of the British Committee of International Chambers of Commerce. Born in 1891, he served in the Territorial Army for 33 years and commanded a Royal Tank Regiment in the last war.

SOUTHERN, PETER H. B. C., who was re-elected for Winchester with a majority of 1,100, has been a member of the Ministry of State at the Colonial Office since 1952 and for the past decade a member of the consultative assembly of the Colonial Service. Born in 1913, he was educated at Harrow School and at Cambridge. He served in the Royal Engineers during the last war, became Adjutant of Naval Attaches in Washington, and became Naval Attaché in Central America.

STANHORN, THOMAS E., who entered the House for the first time, had a majority of only 167 in Central Bedfordshire where he polled 19,713 votes. Born in 1906, he educated at Shrewsbury and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; he was a member of East County Council and City Council, Cambridge, from 1938. During the war he was commanding officer in the Black Watch and was for a time a staff officer in the Middle East. After demobilization he went to Southern Rhodesia to farm, but returned to the country last year.

#### Commonwealth Relations

THOMAS, THE RT. HON. J. R. LEES, returned for Hartlepool with a majority of 1,100. He has served as Minister of Transport since 1951. Was P.P.S. to Mr. J. H. Thomas, Secretary of State for the Dominions and Colonies between 1932 and 1936, and to Sir Anthony Eden when he was Dominion Secretary, 1936-40. Formerly Head of Commission of the Treasury and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty under Churchill. Conservative Party, 1945-51. Has sat at Hartlepool since 1951.

TOWNSEND, J. D., whose 1,020 majority at Wavertree was overtaken by Mr. Lees in 1951, has been P.P.S. to Secretary of State for War since 1951. Member of Liverpool Stock Exchange, Chairman Liverpool branch of Royal Empire Society, and of New Africa, Sub-Committee of Conservative Party's joint Commonwealth Affairs Committee. Served with the artillery in the last war.

WATSON, JAMES L., whose majority at Abingdon was overtaken by Mr. Townsend in 1951, was a member of Liverpool Corporation Council for a time in the Conservative Government of Ian Smith and was for two years before that was Chairman of the Joint Anti-Communist Advisory Body. Treasurer of the National Council of Party Workers Association. Served in the army in 1940-45 and 1948. Member of Executive of Commonwealth Parliamentary Association.

WATKINSON, EDWARD H., who was re-elected for West Derbyshire with a majority of 4,156, visited Kenya with Churchill's Commonwealth delegation. He is a brother of Sir W. D. Watkinson. Born in 1910, he was educated at Balliol and Trinity College, Cambridge, and served in the Indian Army Service for 20 years. An assistant whip, 1954-55. Honorary bronze medal of Royal Humane Society.

WAKEFIELD, MR. WILLIAMS, returned for St. Marylebone with an increased majority, while P.P.S. to the Dominions Under-Secretary, 1946-58, and to East Africa and the Rhodesias during that period. P.P.S. to Secretary for Overseas Trade, 1959. Member of Parliamentary mission to Africa, 1944. Member of Church of England Advisory Council on Empire Settlement. Served with the R.A.F. in the last war. Director of a number of companies.

WATSON, THE HON. RICHARD, was elected for Hartlepool with a majority of 15,266, as the second surviving son of Lord Halifax. He has just become president of the University Mission to Central Africa. Born in 1920, he was educated at Eton and New College, Oxford. While serving with the King's Royal Rifle Corps in the Middle East he took up legal studies. He is director of the company owning the *Yorkshire Post* and of Watson Press and Sons.

YATES, WILLIAM, a new member of the House, was born in 1921, educated at Uppingham and Bedford College, Oxford, and served in North Africa and Italy during the war and then on staff duties in the Suez Canal Zone. In 1948 he was appointed legal officer by the Foreign Office Administration of African Territories to report on state lands in Tripoli and Libya.

#### Labour

APPLE, THE RT. HON. CLEMENT O.M., M.C.H., F.R.G., retained Walthamstow West with a reduced majority of 9,250, a drop of 2,324 on 1951. Prime Minister, 1945-51. His numerous other ministerial posts have included those of Dominions Secretary, 1942-43, and Deputy Prime Minister in Sir Winston Churchill's "Caretaker" Government. Leader of the Opposition, 1945-46 and since 1951. First elected to Parliament 13 years ago. Served at Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and France 1914-18. At one time tutor and lecturer in Social Science at London School of Economics.

BOTTOMLEY, THE RT. HON. JAMES, of the Chester constituency, was one of the few Labour candidates to increase his majority from 8,111 in 1951 to 9,447. Secretary for Overseas Trade, 1947-51; Under-Secretary for the Dominions, 1951-47, when visited Rhodesia. Member of several Parliamentary delegations and Government missions to the Dominions and Colonies, and of special Parliamentary mission to Kenya of 1952. U.K. delegate to Commonwealth Conference, Delhi, 1949.

BROCKWAY, FREDERICK, who held Eton and Merton by 2,443, had his 1951 majority nearly halved. One of Labour's most vigorous and persistent speakers on Colonial topics, Chairman of the Movement for Colonial Freedom, a former chairman of the British Committee of Commonwealth Delegations, and a specialist on East Africa, particularly on Kenyan and Uganda matters.

#### Trade Unions

BRADSHAW, GEORGE A., who has represented the Belvoir division of Nottinghamshire since 1951, had a majority of 6,095. He was Minister of Works, 1945-51, and had previously been Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and P.P.S. to the Minister of Labour and the Chancellor of the Exchequer. He visited Kenya with Mr. O. G. Noshirwan three years ago. In the agitation on the Volta Project he has always shown a strong interest and has recently expressed warm appreciation of the European attitude towards it.

CREDDITCH, WILLIAM, whose majority at Belper, Derbyshire, fell from 2,500 to 876, visited the Republic of Korea on a military delegation in 1951. Chairman of the Co-operative Party. Member of the executive council of Joint East and Central African Board, 1951.

DE FREITAS, G., increased his majority at Lincoln by 1,662 votes to 5,322. Has visited the Rhodesias. Has been Under-Secretary of State of the Home Office and for Air. Served with the R.A.F. 1940-45. A barrister. Was president of the Commonwealth Union.

DODDIE, MR. R. H. HON. JOHN, held West Bromwich with a lower majority, 10,020, against 13,657 in 1951. Was Minister of State for Colonial Affairs, 1950-51, and then Vice-Chairman of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Delegation to Kenya, Uganda, Nyasaland, and Mauritius in 1951, and vice-chairman of a parliamentary mission which visited Russia earlier this year. Served 1914-18 in the infantry in France and Gallipoli, and subsequently participated in Colonial debates and wrote articles and spoken as socialist advocate of Central African Federation, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Education, 1945-46, and when resigning after criticizing size of minimum wage.

EDWARDS, ERIC, who was elected with a majority of 160 for Newport, has represented that constituency since 1951 and was member of Green and Robin in 1928. Vice-chairman of the International Workers for Industrial Peace, formerly chairman of the Socialist League and president of the Vegetarian Society of Great Britain. Born in 1900, he was educated at the Haberdashers' School.

#### Ex-Commonwealth Relations Secretary

GARFORD, VANCE, THE RT. HON. PATRICK, of Chelmsford, had a majority of 6,457, nearly 1,000 votes down on 1951. Under-Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, 1947-51. Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, 1951-54. Attended Victoria Falls Conference as Secretary-General in Central Africa. Vice-chairman of British Council, 1946-48. During the war was attached to the B.B.C.'s European Service, giving lectures and broadcasts, and formerly an Oxford Unionist.

GRIFFITHS, THE RT. HON. JAMES, returned for Llanelli with a majority of 23,381, was Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1950-51. Has twice visited East and Central Africa, attended the Victoria Falls Conference. Minister of National Insurance, 1945-50. A former minister and last president of South Wales Miners' Federation. Born in 1892. Has sat for Llanelli since 1936.

HALE, LESLIE, held Oldham West with a majority of 2,499 (396 votes fewer than in 1951). Visited Kenya 1950. Mr. Leslie Brockway in 1952, and has spoken frequently on Colonial subjects. Solicited legal advice to many Midland trade unions. Served in the artillery during the war. Holds offices in some of the smaller Brockway organizations.

HALL, THE RT. HON. WILLIAM GLENVILLE, returned for Colne Valley with 2,201 (1,160 fewer, almost halved), visited the Rhodesias in 1952 with Commonwealth delegation. Chairman, Parliamentary Services, 1950-51 and 1951. British representative, U.N. Assembly, 1946, 1948, and 1949, and at Paris.

(Continued on Page 1359)

# How Belgium Discharges Her Trusteeship in Africa

Further Points from M. Ryckmans's Address to Fourth Committee of United Nations

M. PIERRE RYCKMANS, former Governor-General of the Belgian Congo, was very forthcoming when he spoke in the Fourth Committee of the United Nations in reply to criticisms of Belgian Congo's policy. His speech was published in full in *The Standard*.

The representative of Iraq has made a comparison between the indigenous territories and territories owned or conceded to Europeans, and on the strength of a United Nations document he quotes the figures of 48m. ha. owned by the indigenous territories and 120m. ha. for those owned by Europeans. The representatives of India and Mexico, without expressly mentioning the Congo, are concerned about the distribution of land between Europeans and indigenous inhabitants. The representative of the U.S.S.R. has neatly established a comparison of 100 ha. owned per indigenous head and 25 ha. per European.

But it is made to seem as if there were 500 ha. per capita of vacant lands in the Congo of which Europeans own 120m. ha. themselves — the best naturally — although there are not a hundred thousand of them having 48m. to the 12m. indigenous inhabitants.

### Comparison with U.S.A.

"I take the liberty of making a comparison with a country which is very underdeveloped and which nobody would consider suitable for governing itself. I hope the representatives of the country will pardon me. The 120m. acres of 120m. acres of indigenous lands in the Congo represent per head in the Congo 38% more than is represented per head in America by the sum of all the farms in the United States (1,158,565,000). The Americans are not, as far as I know, in danger of starving to death for lack of land to cultivate, neither are the Congolese."

"Nevertheless, if the latter were some day to feel that their 120m. acres of land were insufficient, there remains still in the Congo, despite the grant of 51m. acres to Europeans, 200,000 acres of vacant domains of land on which the indigenous population can freely settle without seeking permission from the Government, without formalities, and without payment — lands of which they may take inalienable possession by the mere fact of cultivating them."

The largest palm oil company in the Congo, the Halles des Congo Belga, an associate of the sever enterprises (peripherically), he may mention that we are dealing here with non-Belgian interests) last year produced 36,000 tons of palm oil. It has more than 40,000 hectares of vigorously tended plantations under full yield. It has built modern factories, a network of roads, a flotilla of river boats, port, and warehouse installations. It has provided 22,000 houses built of durable materials for its indigenous employees. It employs 13 doctors, 25 European nurses. At its own exclusive cost it maintains 11 hospitals, eight maternity homes, 95 dispensaries, 75 rural schools, secondary schools, and a school of agriculture.

"Does the representative of Iraq maintain that it would have been better to leave these vacant lands in the state of virgin forest rather than grant them on concession upon such strict conditions as to their improvement? Because all these concessions are of actually vacant land over which the indigenous peoples have no rights and the concession of them is not granted except on the condition of their improvement.

To realize the importance of cattle farming and the risks which it entails, it must be remembered that there were no cattle at all in the whole Congo with the exception of the mountainous lands of the north-east and the prevalence of the tsetse fly was believed to make any cattle breeding impossible. The visionaries who thus assumed the impossibility and often ended in disappointment by force of repeated efforts of scientific speculations, veterinary exertions, cattle-breeders' relentless hard work, some of them still ended by shooting.

### Ranching in the Congo

Experience has shown that 10 ha. of natural pasture are needed for each head of cattle. Belgian cattle farmers have brought their cattle to 120m. head. The first 100,000 head were obtained at 13 m. ha. per head. These cattle have been improved by the cattle, they have been schooled health, selected on active vegetation, and freed from the fatal ravages of the tsetse fly. Nearly 50,000 head of the cattle were available for local consumption in 1953.

I had the curiosity to examine the financial history of the four principal cattle-breeding enterprises. One of them issued its first dividend after 10 years, 120 of them after 12 years, the fourth after 16 years. Today cattle rearing is firmly established in all the provinces of the Colony. There is no need to insist on the importance for the future of this fact. Does the representative of Iraq consider that the Government could have done better to refuse the concessions applied for?

Several delegates, notably those of Brazil, Venezuela, Israel, and Egypt, have very properly insisted on the importance of feminine education. I am in entire agreement with them. I said so in a book published more than 20 years ago in which I wrote something like this: "Women today represent the half of humanity; and it is they who will open the eyes of all tomorrow's humanity." Since then I have been a fervent admirer of the Congo for many years and I have not altered that opinion, but have done all in my power for the development of feminine education. But I have learned from experience how difficult it is when one is up against deep-rooted, ancient prejudices and has no wish to use methods of force.

### Suspicion of Development Plans

A number of delegations regard the development plans drawn up by the Colonial Powers with suspicion, if not with suspicion. They wonder whether the plans have genuinely been drawn up in the real interests of the territories, whether the indigenous peoples are to profit by them or whether they do not tend to favour the metropolitan country or metropolitan interests in the territory.

"How greatly the work of the Colonial administrations would have been facilitated had the Secretariats been able to submit to them a comparative study of the development plans in the Colonies and similar plans drawn up by independent States dealing with the same problems! Sovereign States, being concerned solely with the interests of their own nationals, are not suspected of favouring foreign monopolies; their plans can therefore serve as a yardstick in judging the merits of those drawn up by the Colonial Powers for the dependent territories."

The representative of the Lebanon regrets the emphasis laid in these programmes on interest-bearing economic investments compared with social achieve-

media. How much more so the point his criticism would be were it to be supported by a comparative document of work drawn up by the Secretariat and showing that the sovereign States, like, for example, 50% of their plan to socialist investment and 40% to economic investment, whereas the Colonial Powers do just the reverse!

### Colonial Has No Colour

The representative of the Soviet Union said that the Congo has no colour. The most important factor in the development of the Congo is railways, roads, bridges, and canals. The colour is green because black's will always be the majority population. The railway allows the white to export the product which he buys to the same place where the coloured man to sell the products of slaves. Such investments are not repatriated in the form of simple capital; they belong to the country. They are incorporated permanently in the land of the Congo.

The Polish representative complains that the indigenous inhabitants pay 90% of the value of their equipment to European companies. This is not true. The representative from Europe did dispute that the average standard of living of Europeans is much higher than that of the indigenous population; the Europeans for the most part belong to the aristocratic class of the bourgeoisie; and only indigenous inhabitants live from bush to subsistence economy. Now would I stress that in this situation all equipment goods have been ordered among the imports by the white population.

A further factor which reduces the volume of the indigenous exports is the constant increase in local production owing to our modern industrialization. Imports have been reduced to a minimum, and the development of domestic markets, but all that the indigenous inhabitants are able to put on the spot is deducted from what they import. They eat meat from our cattle farms, fish from our fisheries, salt from our salt works, sugar from our sugar mills. They drink palm wine, coffee, tea, mineral water, stimulants, and even Coca Cola all locally produced.

The houses we build for them are made of bricks, lime, cement, and wood of local production, covered with locally-preserved tiles or palm. They wear shirts made locally of fabrics woven locally from Congolese cotton; their clothes and household fabrics are of local manufacture. They cook with palm oil or margarine produced locally; they wash with soap produced locally. They are shod with shoes of leather, canvas, or rubber, made by the Congolese. They use crockery, bottles, tin trunks, produced locally. Their products are packed in bags woven locally from palm fibre.

The representative of Pakistan told us yesterday that his country next year will be independent of foreign supplies of jute goods. He will leave with pleasure that in the Congo this is already the case at the present day — production being sufficient for the whole consumption of the Congo.

### Any Stick to Beat the Dog

Without all this industrialization the indigenous inhabitants would be importing more — and our Polish colleague would have to be content with criticizing the insufficiency of local production instead of criticizing us for the insufficiency of imports.

Any stick will do to beat the dog with. Here are some further examples. The representative of the Soviet Union deplores the insufficiency of equipment in the Colonies. That was as the English used to put it, a most disquieting phenomenon; without capital goods there could be no effective economic development. But at the same time he approaches the Colonial Powers for exempting equipment from the customs duties to which consumer goods are liable.

You heard our Ukrainian colleague criticize the unfavourable trade balance of certain Colonies; they receive, he says, so low a price for their goods that they do not even get enough from it to pay for their imports. He would do well to consult with his colleague of the Soviet Union, who last year expressed the opposite view. Happily for the Congo, during the financial year under consideration her trade balance has been very nearly in equilibrium, a fact which has allowed us to brave the consternation thunder of the Ukraine and the Soviet Union practically without harm.

While I am in complete agreement as to the importance of developing domestic markets, I am unable to express my agreement with the representatives of Mexico and the Lebanon who accuse us of favouring export goods and wish to reorientate our efforts on producing foodstuffs for local

consumption. It is very much more sensible to produce in our tropical Congo palm oil and coffee and to buy wheat from Canada than to try to be self-sufficient in wheat and invite Canada to cultivate coffee.

So far as the Congo is concerned, the Mexican representative is making a mistake when he estimates that in the majority of cases wage increases have been out of proportion to price increases. From July, 1950 to December, 1953, wages increased by 77%. Taking into account the movement of prices, wage earners' purchasing power increased in the same period by 65% to 70%. As for the indigenous inhabitants living in tribal areas, the increase in their nominal salaries is 50% at least and in their purchasing power 50%.

One index of the improvements in the standard of living is the increase in the number of bicycles which rose from 102,000 in 1949 to 510,000 in 1953. There was also an increase in the number of savings bank accounts from 106,000 in December, 1952 to 183,000 in December, 1953. Individual deposits increased in the same period from 100,000 francs to 1,000,000 francs, that is to say more than 50%.

The representative of Iraq admitted that in his country which is now only under-developed but actually has mining which is only possible only with the assistance of foreign specialists, it is difficult to bring in labour brought in from outside. But, he added, the participation is necessary for the extraction of minerals and the sale of the metals find their way back to the countries from which they came. The Egyptian representative made the same remark. The representative of Ecuador is not so nice; he states categorically that the participation of the indigenous inhabitants is limited to the money received.

### Facts About Mining

The shares held by the Colony in mining enterprises in return for its contributions were estimated on December 31, 1953 at 19 thousand million francs, that is, 380 dollars per share free from income tax and budget for public expenditure. The receipts of this portfolio were 1,000 francs or more than 150 dollars in 1953.

The largest mining company, the Union Minière du Haut Katanga, estimates that 24% of its gross production is paid annually into the Congo Treasury by way of taxes, royalties and fees of all kinds and that 15% of its gross receipts are re-invested in the developed Congo while 15% is paid out in the form of dividends. There is then no question, as the Egyptian representative thinks thereof, of "capital invested chiefly to obtain as rapidly as possible large profits, which are then repatriated".

The capital stays there in the form of installations, factories, roads, electric power stations, and houses — all of them things which remain to enrich the community.

The same company gives employment to about 15,000 workers, 80% of whom live with their families, and who have 31,500 children. The birth-rate among the personnel is 70.91 per thousand, total mortality rate is 6.94 per thousand — a surplus of births of 64%.

The company supports at its own expense an educational service comprising 42 establishments of different kinds, with a teaching body of 24 Europeans and 427 Native teachers, attended by 17,000 pupils. Its medical services comprise 30 doctors, of male and female nurses of European race, 244 Native nurses, and eight hospitals for Natives with 1,300 beds.

With regard to the technical assistance granted by Belgium to its Colonies, I shall make only one comparison. In 1953 the EAO had available a budget of 670,000 dollars for its 230 technical assistance projects and its 224 experts. In the same year the Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo disposed of a budget of 7,630,000 dollars with 228 experts in Africa and the Service de l'Agriculture du Gouvernement had 633 technical experts and a budget of over 100,000 dollars.

The delegate of Venezuela said a few days ago, and very wisely, that economic, cultural, and social progress necessarily leads eventually to political progress. As you know, the Belgian delegation makes it a rule not to discuss here political questions relating to the Congo. I shall not be infringing this rule if I say that in our view the first and, I hope, the only progress is to begin by providing a sound basis for such progress by working for the economic, social and cultural advancement of the peoples.

I do not know who was the politician who said, with the cynicism of his kind, that a speech might alter an opinion but would never alter a vote. I risk no disappointment, since I expect nothing from this speech. I have made it simply to explain to you how Belgium conceives what it will continue, despite everything, to regard as a sacred trust.

# Kenya Indian Congress's Statement of Policy

## Equal Representation of Races in Legislature a Matter of Urgency

**THE KENYA INDIAN CONGRESS** (formerly known as the East Africa Indian National Congress) has issued a statement of policy which it considers likely to be acceptable to the vast majority of the Indians. From that document the following passages are quoted:

The ultimate form of society envisaged by Congress will be based upon the following principles:

(1) It will enjoy self-government within the Commonwealth, and the Government will be composed of Ministers elected on a common roll and responsible to a popularly elected Legislature.

(2) It will have a common roll of the terms of voting franchise.

(3) There will be no discrimination on the grounds of race or religion.

These should be the ultimate aims. Congress however, it will take time to achieve them. Meantime Congress appeals to the various racial groups to get together and formulate a programme of progress by mutual consultation. Congress will always be willing to co-operate with other groups in this task.

Any proposals for the transition period should have in view the two needs of Kenya: (a) All changes in constitutional and administrative policy must be directed towards the attainment of the ultimate aims stated above; (b) there is need to protect the indigenous population until it is sufficiently strong to protect its own interests.

Congress envisages the disappearance in law and in practice of all forms of discrimination on the grounds of race, religion or sex (except in respect of African land rights).

### Laws to Protect Africans

It is necessary by law to protect the economic and political interests of the indigenous people. This protection should continue until the African community reaches a level of progress enjoyed by other races. Congress believes that the interests of the African community should be protected so long as the income of the average African remains below the income of the average non-African, and so long as the educational attainments of the average African remain below those of the non-African.

Congress thinks that as a first step all ordinances, and other laws, so far as they discriminate against any racial group, should be repealed. Steps should be taken to abolish discriminatory laws and practices except of course those which protect the African.

Discrimination in all walks of life on the grounds of race, religion or colour should be abolished by law.

The present distribution of seats in the Legislative Council is unjust to the non-European communities. The recent statements of policy issued by the European political parties clearly show to the non-European community that the Europeans have no regard for the legitimate aspirations of non-Europeans.

It has therefore become imperative and a matter of urgency that the three major communities should have equal representation on the Legislative Council. This is the first step which must be taken immediately. We, however, wish to state that this is only a stepping-stone to the introduction of common roll, which will have to be introduced in stages as follows:

Side by side with the existing communal rolls a common roll based on restricted franchise should be introduced. The qualifications for this common roll should be a reasonable standard of education and (in the case of males only) an annual income of £100 or population of property of the value of £200. It should be compulsory for all persons who have the common roll qualification to register on the common roll. As soon as a person registers his name should be deleted from the respective communal roll.

The need for parallel roll can hardly be over-emphasized. So long as elections are based on communal rolls, candidates having a policy to the imagined good of their own race irrespective of the same policy being prejudicial to the other races, will have better chances of being elected than others.

Representation of the non-European races in the Council of Ministers is wholly inadequate. In addition to the three elected European Ministers, the Minister for Finance and Development and the Minister for Agriculture were both local European elected members up to the time of their appointment as Ministers (then members) in charge of the respective Government departments. Their sympathies and policies are likely to be in favour of the local European community and at least one of them is likely to be member of the proposed Elected Member Association.

The non-official Ministers are at present as follows: Portfolio the Member for West-Central European; Minister for Local Government, Health and Housing (European); Minister without Portfolio (Asian); non-Muslim; Minister for Works (Asian; Muslim); Minister for Community Development (African); Minister for Forest Development, Game and Fisheries (European).

### The Next Step

The next two Government Ministers which non-Europeans hold portfolio are the Public Works and the Environment Minister. It is made to specific building and the Department of Community Development. Congress believes that as a next step an equal number of Ministers should be appointed from the three main-races in the Colony.

There should not be a too rigid insistence on the type of portfolio to be held by Ministers from racial groups, and impartial portfolios should be reasonably distributed among the different races.

Land is undoubtedly the most important problem in Kenya and its solution depends good race relations indeed peace in the Colony. Europeans justify the reservation of the White Highlands by their contention that they alone are good farmers. There is ample evidence that this claim is not borne out by facts.

Even if their claims were justified, they are quite inconsistent in refusing to accept the rights of other races to own or lease lands if they happen to be as good or better farmers than themselves. The principle of reserving lands for the immigrant races must be abolished. They certainly bear none of the disabilities which makes protection of the African and units necessary.

Congress considers that the reservation of the Highlands is a political and economic anachronism. Land should be an agrarian matter, not a political or a racial problem. Congress does not suggest that land owned by Europeans should be expropriated. Land not properly developed should be bought by Government and made available irrespective of race. There should be no restriction on the basis of race on the disposition and occupation of land. In this regard the composition of the Highlands Board should be changed to give effective representation to other races.

There should be strict supervision over methods of cultivation, with provisions for the revision of the land to Government if cultivation does not attain a proper standard.

Government should start common schools and common hospitals, and should increase the number of such common institutions as funds become available. The aim should be to bring nearer the day when all schools and hospitals shall admit persons of all races. On this rests much of the hope for closer understanding between the races in future.

### Federation Out of the Question

Congress is convinced that the collective capacity of the Colony has reached nowhere near saturation point. In considering applications for immigration passes or permits the needs of the Colony as a whole should be kept in view, and the voice of the applicant should not be given any weight.

No political union with other East African territories should be considered until Kenya gets away from the racial basis of politics and until such union is freely accepted by the people of the other territories.

Federation with Central Africa is out of the question, because Central Africa is already committed to a policy of racial segregation which is not acceptable to the non-European peoples of Eastern Africa.

Congress urges upon the Government the immediate lifting of the ban against the formation of African political parties. Political parties form a legitimate and constitutional channel for the expression of grievances of a people. Without the essence of democracy and of free society, without such channels of expression being available to the vast majority of the people of this Colony, their aspirations and grievances may go unnoticed and therefore unredressed.

## Dispute About Nile Waters

### Statements of the Sudan Case\*

IN AN AVERAGE YEAR the total volume of flow in the Nile as measured at Aswan is 84 thousand million tons. Of this amount Egypt now uses 48 and the Sudan only 4; in other words, Egypt now uses 12 times as much water as the Sudan does.

The balance of 32,000m. tons passes to the sea. The present dispute is about the allocation between Egypt and the Sudan of this unused balance. The Sudan does not demand that she has an equal right to 16,000 which would be just as the Sudan's share of a right to 4.

Both Egypt and the Sudan urgently need more irrigation water from the Nile to provide for their rapidly growing populations. The Sudan has enough good land to use effectively any quantity of Nile water which might be made available to her, and the same is true of Egypt. The limiting factor in the Nile Valley is therefore water.

The Sudan has put forward a claim for 25,000m. tons, and has supported this claim with details of the areas to be irrigated. She realizes that it may be difficult for Egypt to agree to such a large Sudanese share in the available water, but she is prepared to negotiate.

#### The Cory Award

As long ago as 1920 an American expert named Cory recommended to the Egyptian Government that the unused balance of the water in the Nile should be divided equally between Egypt and the Sudan. On the amounts then being used this would have given the Sudan about 23,000m. tons out of the 32 available. Mr. Cory was a member of a body known as the Nile Projects Commission; the other two members declined to make any recommendation on how the waters of the Nile should be divided between Egypt and the Sudan, although they admitted that the Cory award was theoretically correct.

During the last 35 years the Sudan has developed enormously. She is therefore convinced that what was considered by Mr. Cory to be enough in 1920 is no longer sufficient. Nevertheless, the Cory award is in her opinion of the greatest importance because it was made by an unbiased neutral expert and published by Egypt herself.

In the recent talks Egypt refused to offer the Sudan more than 8,000m. tons. Indeed, she finally said that the time was not yet ripe for dividing the water of the Nile between the two countries. In the opinion of the Sudanese this is a denigratory offer from the very Government that published the Cory award.

#### Proposed High Dam at Aswan

In any particular year the total flow in the Nile at Aswan may differ greatly from its average value of 84,000m. tons. To even out the various years and to ensure a steady and reliable supply, Egypt proposes to build a very high dam a short distance south of Aswan. The reservoir so formed would render homeless 50,000 Sudanese citizens who would have to be moved to another part of the country, there to make a fresh start in life.

Because they appreciate the urgent need of Egypt for more water, the Sudan Government have said that they will agree to the construction of this high dam provided that the waters of the Nile are first divided fairly between Egypt and the Sudan.

It is, of course, understood that the Sudan will then have the right to develop her allotted share in her own way, and that Egypt will pay for the cost of providing the 50,000 Sudanese whose homes will be flooded with an alternative livelihood.

These conditions are eminently reasonable. If the Sudan were to allow the high dam to be built before her share in the Nile had been determined, the very existence of the high dam would establish a strong claim for Egypt to appropriate the balance of the water available.

In order to use part of her share in the waters of the Nile, the Sudan wishes to build a dam on the Blue Nile at Roseires. It would be a very much smaller and cheaper structure than the high dam near Aswan, but it would enable the Sudan to

*\*The above statement has been issued by the Minister of Irrigation and Hydro-Electric Power in the Sudan.*

make effective use of about 16,000m. tons of water every year. For further developments the Sudan Government has other plans, among them the construction of a dam on the Atbara River at Khartum el Ghazal.

It has sometimes been suggested that the rainfall of the Sudan is heavy enough to make irrigation unnecessary. In fact, however, the only effect of the rain is to reduce somewhat the amount of irrigation water which is needed to ripen a crop. The reduction is usually small, particularly in those parts of the country where the largest concentrations of population are found.

The future prosperity of the Sudan undoubtedly depends upon the expansion of the irrigated area, and that in turn depends upon the construction of the Rosseires Dam. The Sudan needs more water for irrigation just as urgently as Egypt does.

In these circumstances the only way out of the present deadlock appears to be arbitration. The Sudan would welcome such a solution, for she is convinced in the fairness and justice of her case, supported as it is by facts and figures which cannot be denied. She fully recognizes the vital importance of Nile waters for irrigation, but the same time she insists that she herself must be allowed the full amount of a fair and just share.

#### The 1925 Inquiry

MR. HENRY J. AYRES, commenting on a letter in *The Times* on the Egyptian project to build a High Dam at a cost of more than £200m., recalls that the commission appointed in 1925 to examine the basin of the Nile, which irrigation in the Sudan could be conducted without detriment to the rights of Egypt, consisted of one delegate from Egypt, one from the Sudan, and an independent chairman.

The agreement then reached worked satisfactorily for more than 20 years, and agreement on the present problem, though more complex, could, he suggested, be reached if the matter were properly handled now. Before political considerations entirely dominate the issue,

The fundamental facts are that Egypt's requirements are known with fair accuracy, and these are most urgent, while those of the Sudan are estimated to be about one-tenth of those of Egypt, and are not urgent.

"It is most unlikely that agreement will be reached in talks between the two parties and, as a result, much trouble may come about. Does it not seem reasonable to suggest that another Nile Commission be appointed without delay?"

#### Words of Warning

MR. W. ALLARD, who was secretary of the Nile Waters Commission of 1925, recalled "more of its circumstances before it is optimistically treated as an example for future action." He wrote:

"The members of the commission and their secretary were all engineers with irrigation and land drainage experience. The Sudan was represented by a Briton. Most of the measurements of Nile flows, in both the Sudan and Egypt, had been made by the Egyptian Government. Both sides readily accepted the records of those measurements from, and the deductions made from them by two British officials of that Egyptian Government, a physicist and an engineer. The Egyptian delegate naturally had behind him privately a number of his compatriots with good technical qualifications.

"At a time when there was much political tension between Egypt and Great Britain the commission, with a thread of British technical expertise woven into both sides of its fabric, was able to work harmoniously and in a purely objective manner, although at the time of the chairman's death the two delegates were far from seeing eye to eye about a solution of their problem. Eventually agreed conclusions were arrived at and signed by both."

Nevertheless, it was some years before the recommendations of the report were adopted by the Egyptian and British Governments. That progress occurred then was due, I suggest, not so much to the merits of the commission or its reports but probably much more to the two Governments' at last finding it expedient to merge together on several matters including this one. Evidence of this is provided by the formal agreement between them, which was of wider scope than the commission's report and dealt also with portions of the Upper Nile basin, which lay outside the Sudan.

"While agreeing with much that Mr. Ayres says, I would suggest that nothing is likely to emerge from technical analysis until economic and political factors have made independent Egypt and the equally independent Sudan inclined to proceed together with new plans for utilizing the Nile waters. Meanwhile, admittedly, technical exploration of the subject by both countries should naturally proceed."



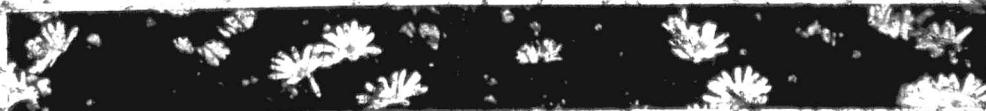
## DEADLY DAISY

THE daisy-like Pyrethrum flower certainly looks innocent enough, but it is the deadliest knock-down insecticide in existence. An important branch of the many activities of the Mitchell Cotts Group of Companies is the marketing throughout the world of all exports of East African Pyrethrum on behalf of the Kenya Farmers' Association. Much of the crop is sold in the United States of America.

# MITCHELLE COTTS

*& Company Limited.*

WINCHESTER HOUSE, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. 2



## Sir Philip Mitchell on Mau Mau Justice and Wisdom from Remedies

SIR PHILIP MITCHELL pleads in an article in the current issue of the *New Statesman and Nation* for the development in Kenya of long-range policies "which will not only be just and wise but will be seen by all peoples in the Colony even though so recently deluded, to be just and wise; for justice and wisdom are the essentials of the sufficient basis of public peace... and reconciliation."

Having described the depravity of Mau Mau, and declared that everybody knows what, or who, it is, Sir Philip gives his hypothesis in the following terms:

"The white man brought with him a new faith, which called mightily to many, but was soon found very hard to sustain; that the weaker Christians began to fall away, to associate with their teachers, and to think once again of the old tribal gods, the efficacy of sacrifice, and the comforts of black magic.

"Some of the ideas of salvation for political purposes was learned from European and Asian, and new ideas, vague and imperfectly understood, made their appearance, much stimulated by two world wars, and the latter-day ferment, especially in Colonial territories, and by the obvious disparities between rich and poor, land owner and labourer; disparities made the more noticeable in that they so closely corresponded to disparities of race and colour.

"Hence at the stage that I mention there appeared a group of ruthless fanatics — or maybe just one fanatic, one Hitler — who had tasted the fruits of the West and found them bitter, perhaps because unattainable, and who turned, or drifted, back towards the old gods of darkness, the magic and sorcery and the unquestioned mastery over the lives, the bodies and souls of the mass of the people, which is the outstanding characteristic of tribal king-magician and modern Hitler.

### Corruption of Absolute Power

"Given a setting so recently savage, a new culture neither fully grasped nor understood, and the absolute corruption of absolute power, what followed is at least comprehensible.

"It follows — on the hypothesis — that the fight for the destruction of Mau Mau must go on to its end, for there is no other way. Its end, as a fight in the field, is, I believe, at hand. But it will have been fought in vain if the many complex causes which have led to it are not clearly perceived and resolutely tackled.

"The central cause is, perhaps, the distortion of judgement which so often follows when communities get into the habit of talking and thinking in terms of race and colour, when right and wrong mean different things for different people, and when too many of the people lack the knowledge and the skill to raise themselves at least to a level from which the way of living of the few can be perceived."

"Mau Mau has been an aberration, but not by any means all Kikuyu fell under its sway, and the steadfast courage of those who resisted — Christian, Muslim, and pagan — has been a noble page in the story of these people. Many thousands have receded from the wickedness into which they were cajoled or compelled, and the process is growing rapidly, snowball fashion.

"But we deceive ourselves if we imagine that these people have no discontent, no frustrations, no aspirations. We should fall into grievous error if we supposed that, because some Kikuyu have been wicked, we have no duty to ascertain the errors which other Kikuyu believed to be wrong, or unjust.

"A Royal Commission on Land and Population was appointed in response to the last important dispatch I had occasion to write in office. Its report is expected shortly. The spirit and determination with which effort is given to the reforms the Commission may be expected to recommend seems to me to be the touchstone for the immediate reconstruction

which is so urgently necessary. In undertaking that, we should be able to develop long-range policies which will not only be just and wise, but will be seen by all peoples in the Colony even those so recently deluded — to be just and wise. For justice and wisdom are the remedies the suffering body politic needs — and reconciliation. Vengeance is a Mau Mau type of nostrum for the business."

In a note headed "Frustration in Kenya", *Time and Life* wrote:

"Yet another attempt at surrender negotiations in Kenya has ended in frustration, and once again the end of the talks has been followed by a vigorous military

"One of the main problems confronting high-level talks with the Mau Mau terrorist is the difficulty of establishing whether the nominal leaders carry any real authority. Within the Mau Mau it is difficult to say whether any man or group of men carries a position of real authority. There is a certain amount of well-known but it is highly doubtful whether he has really wieldy power, even if he is still alive. His notorious letters have been written by a number of different hands.

"Intelligence reports indicate that it is increasingly difficult for the guerrilla bands leaders to maintain discipline in the forces, while any attempt at a centralised command has been broken down, and it is one reason why the British are finding it so difficult to organize a surrender. It seems that there are no signs of the destruction of this foul gang."

## Malicious Criticisms of Kenya Reply of Secretary of State

H.M. GOVERNMENT was asked some months ago to consider what action could be taken in the United Kingdom against seditious or similar matter affecting Kenya which was published in Great Britain.

The Minister for Legal Affairs said in the Legislative Council of Kenya a few days ago:

"The Kenya Government has asked the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether any steps could be taken to prevent dissemination in the United Kingdom, mainly through pamphlets published there, of provocative and inflammatory material calculated to impede and discredit the Emergency effort in Kenya."

"The Secretary of State has much sympathy with the indignation expressed in this Council at the circulation of false and malicious documents in the United Kingdom, and he has considered whether there is any useful action which could be taken there."

"He is, however, satisfied that legislation which would enable successful prosecutions to be undertaken in the United Kingdom against publishers of these reports would involve an extension of the existing laws which would be unacceptable to opinion in the United Kingdom at all events in times of peace."

"Moreover, experience in Kenya and elsewhere has shown that proceedings of this kind are not infrequently used by unscrupulous persons to disseminate falsehoods more widely than ever. There would also be practical difficulties in proving or disproving in the courts of the United Kingdom events and alleged events in Kenya and the effects on affairs in Kenya of provocative publications in the United Kingdom."

### Subversive Publications

"The effect of these publications can best be countered (a) in Kenya, by action of this Government (which it has taken and will continue to take whenever necessary) banning the importation of such publications and so denying them circulation locally; and (b) in the United Kingdom, by publishing as widely and vigorously as possible the true facts about the emergency."

"The Secretary of State has expressed his willingness to do that, e.g. by statements in the House of Commons whenever misrepresentation is so serious and provocative as to justify that form of correction. In this connection there are indications that the efforts which are being made on all fronts to bring the truth about Kenya to the knowledge and understanding of the British public are meeting with increasing success. And that those persons who publish malicious and mendacious reports and commentaries in the United Kingdom about Kenya are becoming more discredited as the true facts become more widely known."

**MR. SLADE:** "The original question was whether there could not be legislation in the U.K. to make criminal such subversive activities as are criminal in the colony as extended beyond this question of publication." In right in understanding that H.M. Government are not prepared to entertain any kind of legislation of this kind?"

**THE MINISTER FOR LEGAL AFFAIRS:** "I take it that the hon member refers to activities of the nature of sedition, of which would be sedition if perpetrated in this colony. As he knows well in very largely respects of publication of subversive material, and he should take that as being within the compass of this particular answer."

**MR. SLADE:** "In view of the ambiguous nature of your reply I propose to raise the matter on the adjournment."

**THE CHIEF SECRETARY:** "Among other of the first questions is the country governed by public opinion in Great Britain?"

#### Colonial Newsrooms

**MR. S. V. COOKE:** asked in the Legislative Council of Kenya: "Is Government aware that in a leading article in the *Kenya Weekly News*, the late Attorney-General, Mr. Whiatt, who now holds high judicial office, referred to as a 'squalid nuisance'? If so, what steps do you propose to take to prevent such revolting statements in future?" In the same article it is alleged that Mr. Whiatt persistently threw spanners into the works of the C.O.C. Sir George Frankland. Is this true? If so, what steps do Government propose to take to control him?"

**THE CHIEF SECRETARY:** "The Government is aware that the expression referred to in the first part of the question appeared but not in a leading article. It was an article which, as has frequently been made clear in the Press, expresses the personal opinion of the writer, which, so far as he may be."

The Government has no power to control the expression of personal opinion in the Press, nor does it wish to do so, for which, if applied, would be tantamount to the imposition of a censorship. The words referred to in the second part of the question represented the personal views of the writer.

and did not purport to represent the expressed views of General Erskine."

**MR. COOKE:** "Am I to understand from that reply that Government condones journalists conduct such as this?"

**THE CHIEF SECRETARY:** "No, sir. The Government agrees it is most regrettable that such a responsible journal should have described an officer of Mr. Whiatt's qualities in such terms." (Hear, hear.)

**MR. COOKE:** "My Deputy Speaker would be in order in describing the editor of this journal as himself a squalid nuisance." (Hear, hear.)

#### Debate on British Commonwealth

A PROPOSAL by the council of the Overseas League to subscribe the term "British Commonwealth of Nations" to describe the realm of the Empire was so unanimously resisted last week at the 45th annual meeting in London that it was referred back to the council for further consideration. The royal charter incorporates the creed, which is recited at every annual meeting, in these words: "Believing the British Empire to stand for justice, freedom, order and good government, we pledge ourselves for the welfare of the British Commonwealth of Nations to maintain the principles handed down to us by our fathers. The creed shall henceforth read: "Believing the Commonwealth of Nations to stand for justice, freedom, and good government, I pledge myself as a member of the Commonwealth to uphold these ideals."

#### Buganda Delegation

PRINCESS NDAGIRE, a sister of the Kabaka, is a member of the delegation created by the British of Uganda to visit London in order to meet with the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the early return of the Kabaka. The delegation consists of Mr. Rafael Kasule (53 votes), Mr. Ghalyo Kavuma (26), Princess Ndagire (46), Mr. Latimer Mpabi (44), Mr. Matayi Wamala (29) and Dr. Kyewalyanga (24).

# Bigger than it looks THE NEW **Frigidaire**

POWERED BY THE NEW "METER-MISER" Such a neat and compact exterior that it takes up so little of your precious kitchen space, yet open it up and its huge storage capacity will amaze you - 7.4 cu. ft. Ample room to store all your perishable foodstuffs, large ice-making capacity and a Vegetable Hydrator to keep fruit and vegetables dewy-fresh for days. Powered by the exclusive "Meter-Miser" quiet, sealed-in steel, oiled for life... uses less current than the ordinary light bulb and backed by a 5-YEAR WARRANTY. Also available in 9.2 cu. ft. capacity.



See these and other models at—

**THE MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE LTD.**

Branches: NAIROBI, DAR-ES-SALAAM, IRINGA, MBEYA, TANGA, ARUSHA,  
MOMBASA, NAKURU, ELDORET, KISUMU, KAMPALA, KERICHO, MOROGORO

# PERSONALIA

SIR ANDREW COHEN has returned to London by air from his week's visit to Uganda.

SIR HUBERT GOUGH has joined the national council of the League of Empire Loyalists.

Mrs. CLIFFORD GROTHORN, M.L.C., reached London from Kenya on her return from Rhodesia.

Dr. and Mrs. JAMES DUNDAS are on the Continent on leave from Nairobi, en route to England.

MR. F. LESLIE ORME has been re-elected one of the deputy chairmen of the Prudential Insurance Company.

SIR ELDRED HUTCHOCK, M.L.C., left London on Monday for Cyprus, on his way back to Tanganyika Territory.

SIR RICHARD WOOD has agreed to follow his father, the EARL OF HALIFAX, as president of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa.

MR. J. J. JENNINGS CLARK has been elected to the board of British Commonwealth Insurance Co. Ltd., and Andrew Wellis Insurance Co. Ltd.

MR. PRANAL DAYARAM, for the past nine years Asian non-official member of the Legislative Council of Nyasaland, has resigned on account of ill health.

On his retirement from the chairmanship of the Over-Seas League, AIR CHIEF MARSHAL SIR ARTHUR LONGMORE was entertained to luncheon last week.

SIR ARTHUR BENSEN, Governor of Northern Rhodesia, went to Ensenada last week to greet KING BALDWIN of Belgium during his visit to the Congo.

SIR GEORGE COTAY, Governor of Nyasaland, said on his return to Zomba from his visit to London that an announcement on constitutional issues might be expected in June.

MR. L. P. C. MACPHERSON, son of Sir John and Lady Macpherson, of Lagos, Nigeria, and MISS JEAN PARKER, AKA of Nairobi, were recently married in Myanma, Tanganyika.

The engagement is announced between MR. DEREK MORGAN, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Morgan, of Calcutta, and MISS ANGELA NORTON, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roger Norton, of Nairobi.

MR. JUSTICE LYNDsay, Chief Justice of the Sudan, was entertained by the judiciary and members of the Sudan Bar in Khartoum before his departure on final leave. He had been in the Sudan for 22 years.

MR. J. W. PHILLIPS, deputy mayor of Salisbury, and deputy chairman of the Electricity Supply Commission of Southern Rhodesia, and MRS. PHILLIPS are on their way back to Rhodesia in the WINCHESTER CASTLE.

MR. H. J. ROBERTS, Member for Health, Lands and Local Government in Northern Rhodesia, and chairman of the Unofficial Members' Association, who has arrived in England, expects to stay for about a month.

MR. BARCLAY LEECHMAN, lately Member for Social Service in Tanganyika Territory, is on leave pending retirement from the Colonial Service. He is to become the representative in Nairobi of the Schlesinger group.

MR. H. F. HUDSON, lately assistant general manager of St. Clement's Press, London, left at the week-end for Southern Rhodesia to take up an appointment as general manager of the Rhodesian Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd.

MR. J. B. ROSS, Acting High Commissioner in London for Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and MRS. ROSS gave a reception at Rhodesia House last Friday evening for MR. T. G. GISBORNE, Secretary for External Affairs in the Federation, and MRS. GISBORNE.

SIR GILBERT RENNIE, High Commissioner in London for the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and LADY RENNIE will visit Nyasaland from Saturday next until June 9. SIR GILBERT will then return to Salisbury, and LADY RENNIE will leave by air for Nairobi.

THE AGA KHAN was received by THE QUEEN last week and invested with the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. His Highness and the BRITISH AGA KHAN lunched with THE QUEEN and the DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

MR. E. W. MATTHU, the senior African (Kikuyu) member of the Kenya Legislative Council, has assured the Kenya Federation of Registered Trade Unions that he will not sit in the next Council unless directly elected by Africans. Further he has now eliminated most of

THE REV. BERNARD LOVELY, who recently returned from Northern Rhodesia, MR. R. ATKINSON, who is home from Nyasaland, and the Rev. J. W. CORNWELL, who spoke for the diocese of Matadi, were among the speakers at last week's anniversary meetings of the U.M.C.A.

MR. E. DAVIES, a Bulawayo barrister, is the only nominee for the vacancy in the Federal Parliament of a Southern Rhodesian specially created to protect African interests. He was recently honoured by the Federal and Confederate parties and supported a committee of African voters.

LORD LLEWELLIN, Governor-General of the Federation, opened Coronation Lake water supply for Blantyre and Limbe during his visit to Nyasaland. The works, which cost rather more than £500,000, are under the control of the Mudi River Water Board, of which MR. J. W. CLAPPERTON is chairman.

THE VERY REV. EVAN HOPKINS, lately Prover of the Cathedral of the Highlands, Nairobi and now Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, London, is the address of Kenya Church Association at C.M.S. House, Salisbury Square, London, E.C. on Friday, June 17. A buffet lunch will be served from 12.15, and his talk will begin at 1.15 p.m. The annual meeting of the K.C.A. will follow at 2 p.m.

DODAZATCH AMARA ASABA KAASHI, aged 71, cousin of the Emperor of Ethiopia, who was flown to England from Addis Ababa at the end of last year and admitted to the Wingfield-Morris Hospital, Oxford, suffering from poliomyelitis, has been discharged completely cured. He can now play tennis again. When he arrived he could move only his face muscles.

Among passengers outward-bound in the M.V. BLOEMBONTEIN CASTLE for Beira are MR. and MRS. R. M. BAYLISS, MR. and MRS. H. BLAKELY, MR. and MRS. C. R. BUTLER, MR. D. A. FILKINS, MR. and MRS. J. FEETCHER, MR. R. C. KILNER, MR. and MRS. J. R. MURRAY, MR. and MRS. M. C. SEWELL, MR. and MRS. S. A. WEATHERALL and MR. and MRS. P. E. WOOLLEY.

H.M. Government held a reception at Lancaster House one evening last week for delegates to the Commonwealth Meteorologists' Conference. Those present included MR. and MRS. D. A. DAVIES (East Africa), COLONEL N. P. SELICK (Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland), SIR SAVILLE and LADY GARNER, MAJOR-GENERAL R. W. GOODBODY, and SIR MILES and LADY THOMAS.

## ESTATE AGENTS

S.E. SUSSEX.—A favoured locality for investment. For properties of all descriptions, for sale or lease, coast or country areas, consult C. J. Parker and Co., Coopers Beach, Boxhill-on-sea.

## ACCOMMODATION

SWITZERLAND.—Confortable accommodation and good cuisine offered by young couple in their large and wonderfully situated Chalet in sunny Alpine valley above Montreux. Facilities for families with children. Beautiful view, walks and flowers, tennis, riding, swimming, fishing, min. golf. Private car touring. WINTER SPORTS.—Ski-fields, ice rink on doorstep, ski-lifts, ski-schools. Brochures—C. B. Wilmet-Anstine, Chalec Bon Accueil, Chateau-d'Oex.

## Rhodesia and Nyasaland Club

### Visitors from Federation Entertained

SIR GORDON MUNRO, deciding at last week's dinner of the Rhodesia and Nyasaland Club at the Savoy Hotel, London, suggested that members should adopt the axiom of using their mouths for mastication only for talking, since they were not a dinner club nor a debating society.

Mr. Justice H. J. Clayden, Justice of the Federal Supreme Court, and Mr. J. E. Tredgold, whose honour the dinner had been arranged, were unable to attend owing to illness.

Mr. Justice H. J. Clayden, who responded for the guests, spoke of the work of the Federal Supreme Court which he is joining after service on the Southern Rhodesian Bench.

Guests from the Federation included Mr. A. C. W. Barnes, senior non-official member of the Nyasaland Legislative Council; Mr. G. C. Gibson, Federal Secretary for External Affairs; Mr. H. J. Roberts, senior non-official member of the Northern Rhodesia Legislative Council; Mr. Alexander Scott, Federal M.P. for Lusaka, and Mr. Freer Payne, retiring mayor of Lusaka.

Those present were:

Mr. J. R. Alexander, Col. and Mrs. C. R. Alston, the Downer Accountants; Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Alston, the Downer Accountants; Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Barracough, Major Gen. Sir Peter Brougham, Mr. and Mrs. Bevan, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Blazam, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Boyce, Mr. and Mrs. E. Carter Braine, Mr. Admiral Sir Arthur Beaumont, Mr. and Mrs. G. Donald Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Brown, Mr. and Mrs. H. Carter, Mr. Justice and Mrs. H. J. Clayden, Mr. H. S. Cleasby, W. G. Colly, Lord Chilcott, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Cook, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Davis, Mr. J. J. Dickey, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Evans, Mr. G. Davis, Miss J. Dooley, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. W. Dixon, Mr. G. Egremont, Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Freeman, Mr. M. A. Gardner-Hill, Princess and Princess Yvonne Gibbons, Sir and Lady Saville Garner, Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Godber, Miss M. R. Goy, Mr. Alan Gray, Mr. and Mrs. H. Groom, Mr. and Mrs. N. Hawkins, Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Hawkins, Mr. and Mrs. L. T. S. Hawkins, Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Hawkestone, Mr. and Mrs. C. Hey Hutchinson, Mr. T. C. Henderson, Mr. and Mrs. P. O. Henning, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Hill, Captain and Mrs. H. S. Hooking, Mr. J. Dykes Hutchinson, Capt. W. M. Hutchinson, Mr. J. S. Jobson,

Mr. Basil Kaufman, Mr. and Mrs. A. Ivan Kaufman, Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Kemlyde, Mr. and Mrs. D. Kempson, Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Kick, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Lathe, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Lambert, Sir Frederick and Lady Leth Ross, Mr. B. P. Macdonald, Sir Douglas and Lady Evelyn Malcolm, Mr. and Mrs. C. A. G. McLaren, Mr. and Mrs. R. T. A. McPhail, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. McVilley, Mr. and Mrs. A. Miller-Stirling, Sir Gordon and Lady Mauro, Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Newland, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Odendaal, Mr. and Mrs. V. L. Oury, Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Page, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. G. Parker, Mr. C. Parker, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Payne, Mr. Michael Payne, Mr. J. Pollock, Lt. Col. and Mrs. R. A. G. Prentiss, Mr. E. H. Price,

Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Radmore, Mr. A. N. Raphael, Miss M. A. Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. G. A. D. Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Roberts, Sir Kenneth and Lady Rosemary, Brigadier General Rooney, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Ross, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. F. Rumbold, Mr. and Mrs. M. Russell, Dr. Alexander Scott, Miss J. Schenkhardt, Miss E. A. Short, Sir Robert and Lady Sinclair, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. D. Smedley, Sir Alan and Lady Sad Smith, Mr. R. S. Smith, Major and Mrs. Peter Spiering,

Mr. Stone, Mrs. E. H. Strong, Mr. and Mrs. H. Lincoln Stroop, Mr. and Mrs. D. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. G. Vernon Tait, Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Walker, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Wallace, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Watson, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Whitehead, Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. R. M. D. Williams, Mr. H. Wilmott, Sir Edward and Lady Wishaw, and Mr. and Mrs. A. Comis Wilson.

## Obituary

### Mr. Arthur Firmin

MR. ARTHUR FIRMIN, aged 43, joint leader of the expedition of six Kenyans who went to India to climb Mount Everest, 25,801 ft., is now known to have died during the expedition. He broke his thigh on a fall on the mountain on May 16 and died before reaching Pothisar, the nearest station, where he was believed to have intended to lie low to recover. At the time of his departure Mr. Firmin was making a second reconnaissance attempt to reach the summit. The expedition was abandoned.

MR. FIRMIN, born in 1911, while deathbed, announced, had been a member of the staff of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association since it was founded (as the Empire Parliamentary Association) at the time of the Coronation of King George VI. He had edited some of its main publications, and had been largely concerned in the organization of visits from and to overseas branches.

MRS. IRENE FRANCES ROONEY, who has died at the age of 64 in Salisbury, was the widow of Mr. T. A. Rooney, C.B.E. She went to Rhodesia in 1914, and was associated with various welfare organizations. During the last war she organized concerts for troops.

CAPTAIN J. A. SPEDDING, whose death is untraced, was until recently commander of the Union Castle liner DURHAM CASTLE. He joined the company in 1921. Among the ships which he commanded were the KENILWORTH CASTLE and the LEANSTEADIAN CASTLE.

GENERAL SIR REGINALD BYNG STEPHENS, K.C.M.G., whose death at the age of 85 is reported, served in the Matabelo campaign of 1890-97, and in 1898 served in the Nile Expedition with the 2nd Battalion of The Royal Engineers.

SIR LESLIE BOYCE, who while an M.P. was an executive councillor of the Joint East African Board, died on Monday at the age of 59. He was the first Birmingham to become Lord Mayor of London.

MR. COSMO WILLIAM GORDON INNES, Rosemlynnes, died recently in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

MR. T. A. SLATTER, a retired inspector of the Kenya Police, has died in Machakos.

CAPTAIN GODFREY EGREMONT BOULDERS, BARKWORTH, has died in Kenya.

MISS KATHARINE MARY CLUTTON has died in Nairobi at the age of 21.

Mrs. Trafford Harris has died in Nakuru at the age of 80.

## Canadian Trade Commissioner

MR. WILEY J. MILLYARD, formerly of the Canadian Embassy in Bogota, Colombia, has been appointed Canada's first Trade Commissioner in the Central American Federation. A chartered accountant, he joined the Canadian Foreign Service in 1946, and has since served in several Latin American countries. An official statement describes the opening of the Trade Commission Office in the Federation as "marking the recognition by Canada, the world's third largest trading nation, of the growing importance of the Federation in international trading circles." Last year Canada exported £1,408,700 worth of goods to the Federation, which bought only £581,200 worth in return. Lumber, wheat, canned fish, powdered milk, machinery, and motor-cars formed the bulk of Canadian exports to the Federation.

## ACCOUNTANCY

The English Association of Accountants and Auditors or the English Association of Secretaries. World-wide membership by exemption or examination per London College of Accountancy and Secretarialship, 9 Charles St., Newport, Mon.

A film unit from the United States has made cinerama films in the Murchison Falls area of Uganda for a picture to be called "The Seven Wonders of the World."

## Tourist Travel Could Be Doubled

### Annual Report of E.A.T.T.A.

**T**HES TRAVEL INDUSTRY of East Africa is now estimated to be worth more than £16m. annually, but "few people realize its value to the economies of the territories and the vast majority, because of the indefinite or invisible nature of the industry in the external balance of payments, give it but scant attention," says the secretary general of the East African Travel Association.

It is a most interesting, informative and well-illustrated document, which emphasizes that better understanding of East African problems is promoted by tourists.

Every visitor is asked to form his own opinion of East Africa, and many a hard-boiled visitor who he may be was about to investigate a particularly sombre subject, a very dark complexion has been amazed at the beauty of the country and the very considerable progress made in so short a time.

#### Domestic and External Access

The travel industry is, moreover, one which answers the constant and general cry of each of the territories for additional revenue from a source other than agriculture. Its assets provided by Nature consist of God's creatures set in a magnificent panorama of rivers, waterfalls, mountain lakes, and coral beaches, lavishly sprinkled with sunshine. Properly guarded these assets are almost infinite and eternal, suffering little or no depreciation.

It is the duty of the association, in common with its members, not only to take every precaution to protect these assets, but to see that they are publicized through

out the world and made readily accessible to our visitors."

Last year there were 29,491 visitors to Kenya, 4,535 to Tanganyika, 1,971 to Zanzibar, and about 5,500 (estimated) to Uganda, making a total of at least 41,497. Their direct expenditure was computed at a minimum of £33m.

All safari outfits reported unusually heavy business last year, and increasingly heavy bookings for 1955. At no time during the year was there any deficiency in Kenya's safari business, nor has there been any lack of demand, despite a few cancellations. Other valuers' booking quinquennials find the vacancies rapidly filled and safari firms were fully occupied.

#### Big Game Hunting

Rangers of Nairobi National Park saw lions almost every day throughout the year. The rule that visitors may not get out of their cars is frequently justified by narrow escapes, and it is almost miraculously that there has not been a tragedy of foolish tourists taking unnecessary risks and getting a placid lion.

Visitors in their shooting parties, however, are forced to leave sometimes have to resort to the most dangerous method of lions,即 abandoning their vehicles, face to their heels, leaving their safety machines to the mercy of the irate lions.

Progress in the Tsavo National Park has continued slowly, but the animals appear to accept their responsibilities of embarrassing our visitors with a nice sense of chagrination. On one occasion a leopard nearly entered a bedroom at Miss Ian, Miss Angel, but as this did not seem to be a very popular move he was trapped by the rangers and taken to Voi where baboons had been increasing in numbers and destroying crops. It is now reported that the crops are doing well, but no report has been received from the baboons.

Attempts to estimate the crocodile population in the Nile near the Murchison Falls gave the astonishing total of 30 reptiles to every 400 yards. No fewer than 222 trips were made by the two launches from Bunya to the falls, which suggests that more than 4,000 people chose that method of approach to a wonderful game sanctuary.

The many services performed for East Africa by E.A.T.T.A. are described in detail in the report, which recognizes the help received from many quarters, but closes on the note that much more must be done.

#### Tourism a Competitive Business

Tourism is a highly competitive business, and without active and increasing support, both financially and otherwise, this industry, which has increased from under £100,000 in the years before the association was operating to the present very large sum, may well lose ground, and thus large dividends except may disappear.

If we are to hold our own and increase our industry, it is essential for us to advertise East Africa in all possible markets. We have, with our limited resources endeavoured to establish co-operation within Africa, the United Kingdom, and the United States, but the rest of the world is virtually untouched.

"East Africa has been described by many of our visitors as one of the finest tourist areas in the world. It is therefore a matter of great importance that we should have the funds given to us so that we can give this simple fact greater publicity."

East Africa's tourist industry needs more hotels, better roads, and more funds for publicity. Given these three essentials, there is no reason why the industry should not expand to at least double its present size and should not produce an income from £16m. to £28m. within the next five years.

The association has also published a booklet giving details of all hotels, safari lodges, and restaurants in East Africa.

The total income in 1954 was £24,824. The Government of Kenya contributed £6,000, the Government of Uganda £2,500, the Government of Tanganyika £1,500, East African Railways and Harbours £2,000 each, full members £3,700, and associate members £2,100. The East Africa High Commission and the Zanzibar Government made token contributions £100 each.

The task of reclaiming the greater part of the country lost to the tsetse fly in recent years, and of consolidating the gains made, is now in sight of completion."—Annual report of the Tsetse Control Department of Uganda for 1954.



## General Election: Who's Who

(Continued from page 1344)

Peace Conference, 1946. Served with The Buffs and Tank Corps, 1914-18.

HASTINGS, G., F.R.C.S., whose 15,047 majority at Barkings was just over 4,000 down on 1951, is a retired consultant surgeon who frequently takes part in Colonial debates. Late president, Royal Medical Association and of the Osteological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. Member of Parliament since 1945.

HENDERSON, THE RT. HON. ARTHUR (Rowley Regis and Eddington, 13,126) whose 15,047 majority at Barking was just over 4,000 down on 1951, is a retired consultant surgeon who frequently takes part in Colonial debates. Late president, Royal Medical Association and of the Osteological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. Member of Parliament since 1945.

### Voice of Kenya Committee

HOBSON, CHARLES R., increased his majority in a three-cornered fight at Kidderminster from 2,448 in 1951 to 3,431. Was a Midland Labour M.P. 1945-51. Visited Kenya with a Parliamentary delegation in 1952, and has since taken keen interest in East and Central African affairs. A member of the executive council of the Joint East and Central African Board and of the London committee of the Voice of Kenya, M.P. for the division since 1950 and for Wembury, 1945-50. A power station engineer, he served for six years on the employee side of the joint industrial council for the electricity industry. Born 1906.

HUNDY, JOHN B., who held Atherton, increased his majority by 1,711 to 19,568. Led Parliamentary delegation to East and Central Africa in 1950. Frequently takes part in Colonial debates. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister for Germany and Austria, 1945-47; Minister of Reconstruction, 1947.

INVING, STEPHEN, elected for the first time in Dartford with a majority of 4,198, is a schoolteacher who joined the West Yorkshire Regiment in 1940 and served until 1946 in France and West Africa. That developed his interest in Colonial Affairs. Born in 1918, he was educated in Newcastle upon Tyne and in the London School of Economics.

ISAACS, THE RT. HON. GEORGE (Southwark, Am., 17,230)—a drop of over 1,000 votes P.P.S. to the Colonial Secretary in 1951—was P.P.S. to the Colonial Secretary and to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1942-43; Secretary, National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants (National), 1909-19; Minister of Labour, 1945-51.

JEGOR, MRS. A. (Midlands and St. Pancras South) was returned by a majority of 331 (1,045 votes less than her majority in 1951). Recently visited Uganda. Before entering Parliament in 1951, was on London staff of *Manchester Guardian*. Frequently speaks on Colonial subjects. At one time assistant editor of *British Athly*, British newspaper published in Moscow. Speaks Russian.

JENKINS, R. H. (Bedford, Birmingham, with a reduced majority, 6,740, to 11,971 in 1951) is P.P.S. to the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, 1945-49; Economist and author.

JOHNSON, JAMES, increased his majority by 8,049 from 1951 votes in 1951 to 1,376 in a three-cornered fight. Member, Royal Colonial Bureau advisory committee. Has visited Kenya and Central Africa with Parliamentary delegations. A schoolmaster, he is particularly interested in Commonwealth education, and frequently participates in colonial debates.

### Former Colonial Secretary

JONES, THE RT. HON. ARTHUR CHURCH, increased his majority at Wakefield from 5,641 last year to 6,701 by-election, 1951. Was Colonial Secretary, 1945-50. Then lost his seat. Has visited East, Central and West Africa and is deeply interested in their affairs. Former chairman of Fabian Colonial Bureau and of Labour Party's Imperial Advisory Committee; member of TUC Colonial Labour Advisory Committee, 1938-45. A vice-president of Royal Empire Society and Anti-Slavery Society; member of council of the Royal African Society, and of executive council of African Bureau.

MARSHALL, W., who held Rhondda East with a 13,315 majority, was a member of the Royal Commission on Rhodesia and Nyasaland of 1938. Has represented the division since 1935.

MARQUAND, THE RT. HON. ERNEST, returned for Middlesbrough East, dropped nearly 3,000 votes of his 1951 majority of 15,528. Was Secretary for Overseas Trade, 1945-47, and subsequently Paymaster-General; Minister of Pensions, and Minister of Health. Has visited East Africa and the Rhodesias. Became a Brigadier, youngest professor when at the age of 28 he was appointed to the chair of industrial relations at Cardiff.

MAYBREW, CHRISTOPHER, who was returned for East Woodstock after a by-election in 1951, was selected with a majority of 10,344. He has visited East Central and West Africa for broadcasting purposes, and often deals with Colonial affairs in the Press and for the BBC. Was Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-39. Son of a former High Sheriff of Norfolk, he was educated at Haileybury and Christ Church, Oxford, where he was president of the Union. During the last war he served on the Continent and in North Africa.

### Ex-Minister of State for Scotland

MICHAEL, THE LION, increased his majority from 31,000 to 37,000 in a three-cornered fight at Dundee. A former journalist, he visited East and Central Africa in 1947 among other ministerial posts, held those of Secretary of State for Scotland, Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, and Parliamentary Secretary, Foreign Office, 1945-46.

MILLER, BAKER, THE RT. HON. PHILIP AULD DEBY (South with a reduced majority, 6,600) compared with 1951. Was Minister of Rail and Power, 1945-51; Secretary of State for Colonies, Peacock, Kellerton, 1947-51; Air Minister, 1946-47; Minister of Posts, 1945-51. First returned to Parliament in 1929. Has long been concerned with Colonial affairs.

PALING, WILFRED, was re-elected for Bristol, S.W. with a reduced majority of 26,161. Retired in 1951, he now represents Bristol, S.W. First elected to Parliament as Soc. Democratic Minster of Pensions 1945-51; P.M. 1951-52.

PARKER, JOHN, returned for Dagenham with a reduced majority, 25,093 compared with 30,796 in 1951. A former Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Dominions, Coventry, London School of Economics, 1949; Chairman of the Fabian Society, 1930-33.

PEELER, SIR LESLIE, won Dartford, but this time his lead was cut from 13,447 in 1951 to 1,033. Was chairman of the Overseas Food Corporation, 1947-51, when engaged in ground operations in the Americas. Now farms in Essex. With Harry Haze, 1945-52; formerly senior manager, Associated and, at one time director of Ede & Ravens, associated with a right-wing, 1949, in connexion with groundnut scheme.

PACOCK, W. T., who held Eccles with a slightly reduced majority, was P.P.S. to Miss Creech, 1945-46; Colonial Secretary and visited East Africa with him. Has represented the division since 1945; led Parliamentary delegation to the Gold Coast in 1951.

PATERSON, R. D. C., increased his majority at Aylesbury, Lyne by nearly 3,000 votes to 19,653. Visited East and Central Africa with a Parliamentary delegation in 1946, and is particularly interested in the Sudan, Somaliland, the military and R.F.C. in the 1914-18 war.

SCARFFINGTON, W. M., increased his majority at Hayes and Harlington in a three-cornered fight between Conservative and Communist candidates from 5,576 to 10,441. Was a member of a Parliamentary delegation to East Africa, 1948. Special interests include Colonial development. A lecturer in economics and a barrister, he was P.P.S. to the Minister of Pensions, 1945-47; served during the war at the Board of Trade, and from 1943-45 as director of medical supplies at the Ministry of Supply.

### Worked in East Africa

SAYWELL, J. W., held Lichfield and Larpool, with Dennis Rubens, 1st, 11th, in India and East Africa, 1936-47; Vice-Chairman of the Household, 1945-46, and a second Commissioner of the Treasury, 1946-50. Serviced in Royal Artillery, 1939-45.

SØRENSEN, THE REV. R. W., returned for Leyton, had his 1951 majority cut by nearly 2,000 votes to 2,204. Frequently speaks on Colonial subjects. Vice-chairman of the Fabian Colonial Bureau and a member of the Colonial Office Welfare Committee. Member of a number of Commonwealth Parliamentary delegations.

STOKES, THE RT. HON. RICHARD, M.C., who held Ipswich by 5,582 (against 4,236 votes in 1951), is chairman and managing director of Kansmores & Rafter, Ltd., a company with extensive African interests. Has visited East Africa. Was Lord Privy Seal and Minister of Works in the Labour Government, served in the Royal Artillery in the 1944-45 war.

STRACHAN, THE RT. HON. JOHN RETTIFIELD, Dundee, was with a majority of 1,874 (2,246 votes fewer than his 1951 majority). As Minister of Food, 1946-50, was responsible for the Tanzanian groundnut scheme and for the appointment of Sir Leslie Plumbe as chairman. A former Minister of War and Under-Secretary for Air. Born 1901. Educated Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford.

WEDGWOOD BENN, THE HON. ANTHONY, held Bristol, E.E. with a majority of 8,047, a drop of over 6,000 on the 1951 pre-lead. Treasurer of the Movement for Colonial Freedom. Frequently speaks in Colonial debates. Hon. Viscount Stanhope.

WEIR, THE REV. R. G. LEVD, returned for East Fife, dropping his majority of 1,000 votes in 1951. Speaks often in Colonial discussions.

Recently, visited East Africa. Formerly a member of the Ministry of Labour. Parliamentary correspondent, *Manchester Evening News*, 1945-49.

WOOD, GEORGE E. C., who also has considerable interest in Colonial Affairs, is the last Parliamentarian re-elected in Derby with a majority of 11,051 in a three-cornered contest. Born 1890, he joined the Tank Corps as a regular soldier at the age of 18 and was discharged in 1917, having served his part of the time in the Sudan. In 1920 he rejoined the Army and served in the Educational Corps, 1920-22. P.S.O. to Mr. Churchill, when Minister of Fuel. Minister of Health and Minister of Pensions, 1924-25. Member of the House of Commons 1924-32, a 2,000 cut on all 1,777, lead. Legal adviser to the African International Federation, 1930-31, that authority has been visiting Northern Rhodesia lately to advise the African Mineworkers' Union in the recent Copperbelt strike. Admitted to the Northern Rhodesian Bar 1933. Was a member of a non-party, non-political organization in 1930, recently interested in Colonial labour relations.

#### LIBERAL

REED, MR. R. HON. CLIFFORD, whose majority at Moseley was cut from 2,211 to 8,500, is a former director of Lever Brothers' Unilever Ltd., Member of Parliament from 1918 until 1931. Educated, Marquette, 1917. Has been a member of various government commissions and committees and president of various literary and agricultural societies.

MORRIS, SIR ERNEST HOWARD, M.P. (Lab.), who increased his majority at Carmarthen from 2,211 to 11,000, has been with Parliament since 1928, and 1948-49. He has often participated in Colonial debates. Member of committee for the Welfare of Colonial students in U.K.A.C. 1951. Regional director for Wales, U.B.C. 1936-41. Chairman, 1944.

#### FORMER MEMBERS WHO WERE DEFEATED

Formerly the most successful candidates in the last Parliament were the following:

SIMPSON, MR. WENDELL AND LADY, fought Great Yarmouth Central Labour and Conservative constituencies. Both were re-elected in the last Parliament, though with heavy defeat. By chance the Socialist vote enabled the said Labour seat, which he had represented, to fall into Conservative hands. A daughter, Sir Richard, has wife Commonwealth Lawyer, and son speaks in Colonial debates. He now advocates for Commonwealth.

BENNETT, F. M. (Cons.) failed to secure the new constituency of Redding by 2,36 votes. Until recently vice-chairman of the John East and Central Africa Board, he was for a short period an advocate in South Rhodesia.

ROBERTSON, LABY failed to hold his pictures, while the Tories, in a three-cornered fight, captured by 1,372 votes. Frequently spoke in Colonial debates. A Q.C., he is a member of the Gibralter, Gold Coast, and Nigeria Bars. Chairman, House of Commons Branch of the British Legion 1947-49.

BRAITHWAITE, MR. J. GURNEY (Cons.) lost his seat at Bristol North-West by 1,655 votes after a major revision of the constituency boundaries. A director of a number of companies, and interested in imperial affairs.

FOWLER, MICHAEL (Lab.) lost his seat at Devonport, which he held in 1945 by 2,390 majority. Boundary changes in this staunch Beverian, President of the Oxford Union, 1938. A journalist, former editor of the *Evening Standard* and of *Triangle*, political columnist, *Daily Herald* since 1944. Member national executive of Labour Party. Has often written and spoken on Commonwealth topics.

KINGSTON, ERNEST (Lab.) failed by 917 in Yarmouth to secure his return to Parliament, in which he sat from 1945-51. He was for part of the same a member of the executive committee of the John East and Central Africa Board.

WHITE, MR. R. HON. LAURENCE (Lab.) contested Bradford North, which the Tories retained by 69 votes. Had held Bradford Central in the 1951 general election by an 8,872 majority; the constituency disappeared in the Bradford boundary revisions. Was Minister of Food 1950, taking over from Mr. Strachey the responsibility for the groundnut scheme which had been transferred to the Colonial Office.

WINTERSTROM, MR. (Lab.), who in the last Parliament showed keen interest in migration within the Empire, lost his seat by 258 at Nottingham Central.

#### OTHER UNSUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

Among the other unsuccessful candidates were:

ABRAHAMS, LADY (Lab.), polled nearly 5,000 votes at Wembury North, which was held by the Conservatives in a three-cornered fight by 10,109. Fought Ormskirk 1950 and East North in 1951. Lady Abrahams is the wife of Sir Sidney

Abrahams, at various times Attorney-General in Zambia and Uganda, and Chief Justice of Uganda and Tanganyika, and now a legal adviser to the C.G. and C.R.O.

GILCO, THE HON. JOHN (Cons.) who in Alcester West polled 19,265 in a straight fight against Mr. G. H. H. West for the Labour candidate, Mr. Leslie Hale, and the son of Lord Greenwich, a former Governor of Rhodesia. Lord Greenwich sat for Oldham as a Nationalist in 1924 in the Twentieth Century Society.

HODGINS, P. W. (Cons.) who stood for the Ladywood division of Birmingham, polling 9,665 votes against Labour's 18,476. Was until last year a P.A. to the Governor-General of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and Vice-Chairman of the Commonwealth Department of the Royal Automobile Society.

#### HALVED LABOUR MAJORITY

HODKIN, DR. M. A. (Cons.) cut the Socialist lead in East and Central Africa by 1,000 votes, and became chairman of the East and Central Africa group of the Commonwealth Conservative Council. Educated at Cambridge University, he is a company director.

HUGGINS, LADY (Cons.) who contested Warwickshire, where the Socialist majority was halved. Sir John Huggins, wartime head of the British Survey Mission in Washington, D.C., and Sir Alan, a director of the British Steel Corporation, has recently visited East and Central Africa.

MCKNIGHT, JOHN (Lab.), who contested Heywood, a brother of Mr. Stanley McKnight, the well-known local cotton businessman. He is assistant secretary of U.B.C. and a captain of the senior team for the U.K. and a member of the U.B.C. Staff Association. Volunteer commissioner during war.

EWING, FRANK (Lab.) stood for Birkenshaw, which he represented as Liberal from 1935-41. Journalist and author, he was editor of the *Daily Express* (1931-37), *Evening Standard* (1938-41) and *Daily Mail* (1947-49). Has briefly visited East and Central Africa.

SOREEF, HAROLD (Cons.) lost to Mr. James Johnson by 1,378 votes an increased majority and influence in Rhodesia before the war. Mr. Sooref founded the Miners' Am. Ass. Council, while serving in South Africa during the Boer War, took a keen interest in Commonwealth Affairs.

STRICKON, MR. P. (Lab.), who contested Bantam, Miss. David Strickon's seat, served with the R.A.F. and on the frontiers in East Africa and Middle East during the last war. A Quaker, he is a member of the Fabian Society and the Society of Labour Lawyers.

#### Letter to the Editor

#### Twenty-minute Talks on Kenya

#### Rotarians as Knowledgeable Audience

To the Editor of EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA:  
Sir, The idea which you published recently from "Yorkist" may lead to some misunderstanding about the kind of talks given to Rotary Clubs. Of course the occasional utterances of partisan speakers may give erroneous impressions, but may I give my own experience as a guest speaker at various clubs?

At Glastonbury Rotary Club, with at least three business men present who regularly visit Kenya, I was congratulated on a "very factual address." At New Milton (with at least one old Kenyan as a guest), at Poole (with the vicar present who only returned from service at Nairobi last year), and at Worcester (with a visitor and his son present who are living and in business in Nairobi) I was told that the talks given were such as could do nothing but good for the people of Kenya.

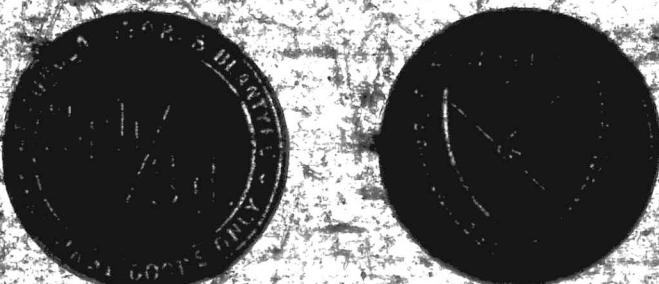
Nearly always there is somebody present at such lunch-time talks who knows a good deal about Kenya. Twenty minutes is, admittedly, a very short period in which to draw anything like a comprehensive picture—and, may I say it, Kenya is perhaps rather tentative about their problems.

But yes—who are guest speakers on such occasions are not all "bouncing the penny authorities." Most of us, I think, try rather modestly to tell what we saw—I do not outline solutions.

Yours faithfully,

MAURICE WHITLOW.

# The Pioneer Bankers in Rhodesia and Nyasaland



## When they shopped with Rubber Money in Nyasaland!

Until the coming of the Standard Bank to Nyasaland in 1901, there was much the same shortage of cash as had been experienced in the early days in Rhodesia. In 1895, however, one enterprising trader decided to meet his cash requirements by issuing his own currency. These coins — illustrated above — were minted in valvines and exchangeable for goods at his store. To-day, through its comprehensive branch system, the Standard Bank continues to meet the needs of Nyasaland's expanding economy.

*The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd*

(Registered as a Commercial Bank in terms of the Union of South Africa Banking Act, 1947)

10 CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET  
and 7 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, EC4

OVER 650 OFFICES THROUGHOUT SOUTH, EAST & CENTRAL AFRICA  
and AGENTS and CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

## Uganda Constitutional Problems

### Two Delegations Now in London

AN AIRCRAFT which left Entebbe on Sunday brought to London Sir Andrew Cohen, Governor of Uganda, who had broken his leave in England to return to his Protectorate for a week, members of one delegation from the Lukiiko of Buganda, and the president of the Uganda National Council.

Mrs. Lamia Migezi, treasurer of Buganda, and a member of the Lukiiko delegation, said before leaving that he believed Mrs. Lemox Boyd would listen sympathetically to their plea for the return of the Kabaka, adding: "I am in favour of the socialist element, namely Ssekka Khamya."

Three parties of Africans from Uganda are now in London—the constitutional drafting committee appointed by the Lukiiko, the delegation sent out by that body to press for the return of the Kabaka, and the ex-appointed socialist delegation (which contains not only the president but two branch presidents, Mr. Kunkunka of Bunyoro and Mr. Oola of Lango).

Princess Nalissa, sister of the Kabaka, reached London by air on Sunday with four other members of the Lukiiko delegation.

When the Bunyoro constitutional committee presented a new draft agreement last week to the Rukurato (Native council) they expressed opposition to multi-racial government. By unanimous show of hands the Rukurato adopted a resolution to that sense. A district council in the Northern Province also passed a resolution last week in opposition to multi-racial government.

The Rukurato has asked the Secretary of State to receive a delegation, six more members in order to discuss those areas of Bunyoro which were incorporated in Buganda more than 40 years ago, and which the Bunyoro have always wanted to recover.

## Why Surrender Talks Failed

### Dissensions with Terrorist Leaders

THE KENYA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL was told

last week that Mr. G. H. Windley, Member for African Affairs, and Major-General Heyman, Chief of Staff, had been among the Europeans who had entered the forests for discussions with Mau Mau leaders. Mr. Ian Henderson and Mr. Bernard Price, two commissioners in the Security Section of the Kenya Police, have undertaken such duties repeatedly.

Mr. Windley said that an informal approach to Government in February, and contact was made with a leader named Kamina. Later delegations of the terrorists who were brought to Nairobi from the forest areas met with those whom they represented wanted a formal formal surrender which would include the range of Mount Kenya. It became evident, however, that powerful terrorists believed to be headed by Dedan Kimathi, violently opposed merger.

Terrorist leaders, again, demanded that the British withdraw and they then asked for armaments to be handed over. This was agreed, though token withdrawal did not take place until May 16, because the rebels insisted that the British withdraw without giving up terrorist activities or conditions they had previously agreed.

### Military Operations Intensified

The War Council thereupon gave notice that unless the token surrender occurred the talks would be discontinued and military operations intensified. Ten minutes before the time limit would have expired at 7 p.m. on May 20, (to which there had been an extension on account of bad weather) there was a demand for further considerable postponement without any suggestion of a change of view. It was then the War Council decided to proceed with the operations using six battalions and ancillary forces.

The Minister for Internal Security, Mr. Cusack, told the legislature that about 25,000 persons were now held in prisons in Kenya, guarded by 14,000 officers and men and that detainees were being moved from the main reception camps at Mackinnon Road and Mengen to work camps at the rate of 100 a week.

When members of council pointed to the danger of giving trainee-instruction which was not available to other Afrikans, Mr. Cusack said that they would not receive such a degree of training as would enable any of them to claim that his detention had given him superior instruction.

Four Afrikans were executed in Nairobi on May 17 for the possession of firearms and ammunition. Two had been members of a gang of nine terrorists engaged by the police in the Nairobi District and the other two were captured in the Thika District in April. Two had home-made guns and another a shotgun.

### Schoolboy Murder Charge

Twelve Africans, including two women, were charged in Nairobi on Tuesday with the murder of two European schoolboys five weeks ago. All pleaded not guilty.

Mr. Clive Brooks, prosecuting, said the gang was led by "General" Njek, one of the accused. Mr. Brooks told the Court how Christopher Twohey (13) and Geoffrey Danny were "stuntily and cold-bloodedly murdered" while out shooting pigeons. The boys had stumbled across a gang of terrorists hiding in a dense patch of bush. The children were seized and instantly put to death.

"General" Njek also pleaded not guilty to having unlawful control of a rifle near the scene of the murder. The other eleven also pleaded not guilty to conspiracy. Mr. Njek when he was armed with a gun carries the same responsibility.

The case was adjourned for a week.

A patrol of the Gloucestershire Regiment has killed the self-styled "Mau Mau" General Ngoma. He is said to have been responsible for the raid in December on a farm in Naivasha in which Mrs. Anne Cartellier pleaded successfully for her life and those of her two young children.

Mr. Richard Owen, an officer in the Kenya Police Reserve, was killed by a Hunoceros last week when leading a patrol against Mau Mau terrorists. The animal charged at close range along a forest path from which Mr. Owen had no opportunity of sidestepping.

Yesterday I had the pleasure of inspecting a wonderful new machine imported by the Nairobi City Council for laying tarmacadam. As a farmer I immediately wondered if I could borrow it." Mr. J. W. Etherington, chairman of the County and District Councils Association.

## Service for Visitors

**THE EAST AFRICA TOURIST TRAVEL ASSOCIATION** is a public service organisation inspired by local private enterprise, transportation companies, and the Governments of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Zanzibar. The Association exists to assist visitors to these territories, and to give advice. It maintains Visitor Information Bureaux in Dar es Salaam, Kampala, Mombasa, and Nairobi. Their addresses are:

### DAAR ES SALAAM

Held Street (opposite the Hotel)

### MOMBASA

Kilindini Rd. (Entrance to Rock Gates)

### KAMPALA

Shimoni Rd. (opposite Imperial Hotel)

### NAIROBI

Harding St. (opposite Bus terminus)

Written enquiries should be addressed to:  
THE INFORMATION OFFICER, E.T.T.A.  
P.O. Box 2013, NAIROBI, KENYA

In LONDON the Association is represented by The East African Office, Grand Building, Trafalgar Square, C.I.C.

In SOUTH AFRICA inquiries can be sent to our representative at East African Airways Corporation, Salisbury House, 36-37 Smith Street, Durban.

In RHODESIA information is obtainable from East African Airways Corporation, 317 Harvest House, Baker Avenue, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

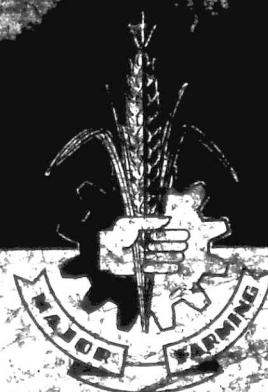


WHEREVER man has reaped in a few years what his forefathers failed to gather in centuries, mechanisation has played a full and vital part.

WHEREVER land reclamation is bringing a new prosperity to entire communities the tractor was early on the scene.

WHEREVER farming is demonstrably paying year in, year out, you'll find that mechanisation is part of the plan.

IT IS MORE THAN A COINCIDENCE



FORDSON TRACTORS have been part of this story from the very first days of the mechanisation of agriculture. Fordson experience, unrivalled in tractor design and manufacture, is behind every tractor driven off the line at Dagenham, England.

## FORDSON MAJOR

A PRODUCT OF FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED IN ENGLAND

For further details contact: Dury & Co. Ltd., Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia - Hughes Limited, Nairobi, Kenya - The Uganda Co-operative Limited, Kampala, Uganda - African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre, Nyasaland - Riddoch Motors Ltd., Arusha, Tanganyika

## Scout Movement in Kenya

**Sir Evelyn Baring, Governor**

**Sir Evelyn Baring, Governor of Kenya, and Chief Scout for the Colony, said at the annual meeting of the Kenya Branch of the Boy Scouts Association—**

"In Kenya today Scouting has a most important role to play in the life of the country. New young Africans had been brought up in a system of what was really a totalitarian government which sought to discipline individuals without giving them the opportunity to grow up each with a personality which can resist a second movement that will seek to overthrow their system of individual judgment. For this reason Scouting will play an enormous part in training the African schoolboy, not only in basic education, but also in the art of citizenship. It is designed to provide just such training which is not necessarily confined to the very valuable work inside the schoolroom.

### Admirable Spirit

"I am sure that the Scout Movement provides an admirable opportunity for boys of all communities to gather together in the cause of their interests. I have been immensely impressed by the admirable spirit in the Scout camps I have visited."

"I was particularly interested to hear from the Chief Commissioner of the development made during the past year in the Central Province and in Nairobi city. These are the areas which provide a challenge not only to Government but to organizations such as the Scout Movement. To win over young men to a respect for peace and order will require the joint efforts of all those who are in contact with them."

"I am glad to learn that the disbandment of Scout troops necessitated during 1953 by infection with Mau Mau doctrines, is not continuing during the past year. There is, in fact, growing belief amongst the majority of Sikikis in many areas that they are the future leaders of their people, the teachers of Kenyan independence, but rather in orderly and peaceful methods."

"Nairobi City Council has had a proposal to build an hotel at the entrance to Nairobi National Park, provided it be not conducted as a residential hotel for persons living in Nairobi but for visitors to the park."

## Uganda Protectorate

### Notice

#### HOTEL SITE, JINJA

A SITE OF 4 acres immediately west of the Refreshment at Jinja is available for leasing for the purpose of building a first class hotel.

Access to the site may be seen at the Land Officer Entebbe, and at the Offices of the Senior Surveyor, Kampala and Town Clerk, Jinja. Copies of the site plan may be obtained post free, on payment of Shs. 1.50 from the Land Officer Entebbe.

Applications for the lease of the site should be submitted by June 30, 1955 to—

The Land Office, P.O. Box 1, Entebbe, Uganda

The East African Office, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2

Full details of the terms of the lease to be offered to the successful applicant may be obtained from the Land Office, Entebbe.

A. P. MITCHELL.  
Land Officer.

Entebbe,  
February 24, 1955.

## The Queen to King Baudouin

### British Relations with Belgian Congo

WHEN KING BAUDOUIN reached Elizabethville last week during his visit to the Congo, the following message from Lord Llewellyn, Governor-General of the Federation, was handed to His Majesty by Sir Arthur Benson:

"I have it in command from Her Majesty the Queen to convey her greetings to Your Majesty and to express to you her sincere good wishes for the success of your tour of Your Majesty's territories in Africa. Her Majesty is much gratified by that friendship which has so long existed between the United Kingdom and Belgium, and finds a full counterbalance in the close relationship obtaining between Belgian territories in Africa and neighbouring British territories in the Federation, Uganda, and Tanganyika. Her Majesty is confident that this friendly co-operation will continue and increase."

## Objections to Communal Representation

### Views of Uganda National Congress

TWO REPRESENTATIVES of the Uganda (African) National Congress, Mr. Joseph Kiwanuka and Mr. A. K. Mayanja, have written to *The Times*:

"We have noted with disappointment the Colonial Secretary's reply to the Bwindi Lukulu's resolution opposing the allocation of seats in the central Government of Uganda on a communal basis. The Secretary of State, while making the great peroration which this part of the proposed reforms has caused in this country, nevertheless dismisses it as unjustified on the grounds that these reforms involve "great advances for the Africans, including the Baganda."

"It is, of course, a debatable point whether these reforms amount to all that great advance. We of the Uganda National Congress have always maintained that they fall considerably short of nine country's reasonable demands. They were described by *The Times* on November 17, 1954, as being "in many cases 10 or more years overdue" and due to its representation, for whereas the Africans have been for a long time agitating for an effective say in their government, the new reforms make no provision either in the Legislative Council or in the Executive Council for effective representation of public opinion."

### Non-Official Geometry

"Official majorities still obtain in both these councils, while on the non-official side of the Legislative Council there would be 10 Europeans, six Asians, and 18 Africans representing 7,000, 50,000, and 5,300,000 people respectively. We do not pretend to understand the geometry of these figures, but we do assert that they are unjust in any State, and doubly so in an African State."

"We are aware, of course, that there are in Uganda peoples other than Africans whose present and future interests must be safeguarded. Indeed, H.M. Government have pledged themselves that this must be done. We welcome this pledge, and would wish to associate ourselves with it."

"The suggestion is one of ours, and it is ours that we entertain serious doubts whether the new changes are intended just to produce this desirable end. We do not think that communal representation can ever provide an answer to this problem. We maintain that, as in this country, the interests of minorities in Uganda can only be properly safeguarded by democratic principles of free elections, based on a common franchise and by the rule of law."

"But at the present time, before full democracy is realized, the interests of the minorities can be more than adequately safeguarded not by the unhappy expedient of communal representation but by the Governor, who still yields immense powers; by the official majorities in both Legislative and Executive councils and, of course, by the law courts. In this way, the non-official sides of these councils—the growing point of democracy—could be kept free from communal representation, which is just another name for racial discrimination."

Nearly a ton of D.D.T. was sprayed over Leopoldville, capital of the Belgian Congo, in the two days before the arrival of King Baudouin of Belgium.



## ELECTRICAL POWER HYDRO-THERMAL-NUCLEAR

### Reyrolle

With over 50 years specialised experience we can provide all switchgear and associated equipment pertaining to

### control

Expert technical consultation freely available, followed by efficient tendering, manufacture, testing, packing, installation, commissioning, and servicing—anywhere.

MODERN A.C. NETWORK ANALYSER

LATEST AND LARGEST RESEARCH STATION

We have installations at SALISBURY, UMNATI,  
UMTALA, BULAWAYO, SHABANI, QUE-QUE,  
GATOOMA, WANKIE, NORTON, FILABUSI,  
LUSIKA, NDOLA, KITWE, LIVINGSTONE,  
MUFULIRA, NKANA, AND LIMBE.  
Contracts for OWEN FALLS, KAMPALA,  
LUGOGO, TORORO, JINJA, AND KAWEMPE.

# REYROLLE

*Local Offices:*

EQUIPMENT LTD.  
P.O. Box 1110-  
Sadler Street  
NAIROBI

C.M.B. ENGINEERING  
(RHODESIA) LTD.  
P.O. Box 409  
NDOLA

A. REYROLLE & CO.  
(RHODESIA) LTD.  
P.O. Box 1975  
SALISBURY

A. REYROLLE & COMPANY LIMITED

HEBBURN

COUNTY DURHAM

ENGLAND

## NEWS ITEMS IN BRIEF

Sudan Airways are to start a service to Beirut. The second session of the Federal Parliament will open on June 27.

H.M.S. GAMBIA is due in Mombasa on June 14, a stay of about 12 days.

The Sudan Government will contribute £E20,000 to the International Roads Campaign. The International Conference on Mechanization in Agriculture is to be held in Entebbe from June 6 to 11.

African Funded Children in the Bahati location of Nairobi have sent £10 to the Save the Children Fund. Improvements in the conditions of service of the staff of Rhodesia Railways will cost an estimated £25,000 annually.

Transfers totalling £169,508 were made last year to 23 organisations in Southern Rhodesia by the State Lottery Trustees.

The Annual Report for Northern Rhodesia for 1953 has been published by the Government Printer, Lusaka, price 2s. 6d.

### Federal Immigrants

Immigration has increased the European population of the three Federal territories from about 97,000 in 1946 to over 226,000.

The Belgian Congo, in which Africans could buy no drink stronger than beer, has followed the example of Uganda in relaxing its liquor laws.

A new 54-mile track from Masindi to Paraa on the south bank of the Nile seven miles below the Marchie Falls will save about 100 miles on the journey from Kampala to Arua.

Over 400 non-African male residents between 12 and 29 have registered for voluntary training in Nyasaland since registration under the Federal Defence (Intervent) Act started on April 1.

The Federal Government has invited the Nyasaland Government to appoint members to a working committee to study the consultant engineers' report on the £78m. Shire Valley scheme.

### French and German

Fifteen students of the University College of Khartoum have begun to learn German. The French liaison officer in the Sudan has offered to detail the French Cultural Attaché to teach French.

Mpanga Falls in the Queen Elizabeth National Park of Uganda are to be renamed the Beaton Falls in memory of the late Major Kenneth de P. Beaton, Uganda's first Director of National Parks.

A correspondence school in Chicago is giving free tuition to a Kamba blindman who, though blind from birth, is employed as a typist by the African Brethren Church at Mbaboni in the Machakos district of Kenya.

**THE MANICA  
TRADING COMPANY  
LIMITED**

**STEAMSHIP, AIRWAYS,  
SHIPPING, FORWARDING  
AND INSURANCE AGENTS**

LONDON OFFICE: 61-62, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3

## Carnegie Corporation Grants Promoting Knowledge in the Empire

THE CARNegie CORPORATION OF NEW YORK is much interested in African affairs, as is made clear once more by the annual report for 1954.

Andrew Carnegie, who believed that a man of wealth should consider his surplus a sacred trust, gave away \$311m. He endowed the Carnegie Corporation with \$135m. and the income from a special fund of \$4m. is used for the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding in the United States and Colonies. Travel grants for scholars and administrators represent a major activity of the Carnegie British programme.

This year's allocations provided for Miss Barbara Dods, physical education organizer in the Department of Education in Kenya to study physical education practice and training in South America; for Dr. J. B. Polking, Professor of Veterinary Science at Makerere College, Uganda, to acquaint himself with the advances of veterinary medicine in the USA; and for Mr. V. L. Robinson, Attorney General of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, to study the operation and problems of the federal system in Australia.

The East African Institute of Social Research College had previously been granted \$80,000 for a study of African leadership; rather less than half has been spent so far. The Royal Institute of International Affairs received last year half of a grant of £25,000 for Commonwealth fellowships.

### Cabinet System for N. Rhodesia

THE CABINET SYSTEM is to be introduced in Northern Rhodesia during the next Legislative Council session when the Ministers' Titles and Transfer of Functions Ordinance will be debated. The ordinance proposes to change the titles of Executive Council members and apportion the functions of Government between Ministers. The new titles will be as follows: Chief Secretary to the Government; Chief Secretary and Secretary for Law and Order; Minister of Lands and Local Government (Member for Health, Lands and Local Government); Minister of Finance (Financial Secretary); Minister of African Affairs (Secretary for Native Affairs); Minister of Works (Development Secretary); Minister of Agriculture and Natural Resources (Member for Agriculture and Natural Resources); Minister of Mines and Industries (Member for Commerce and Industry); and Minister of African Education and Social Services (Member for African Affairs).

### Strange Silence

AT THE BEGINNING OF MAY the National Guidance Office of the Social Affairs Ministry in the Sudan announced that Dr. Ali Oru had been appointed Sudan Agent in London, and would leave Khartoum for the United Kingdom about May 10, but the London Agency has still received no official information concerning any such appointment.

BETRA P.O. Box 14

SALISBURY P.O. Box 776

BULAWAYO P.O. Box 310

GWELO P.O. Box 447

BLANTYRE P.O. Box 460



The Offices of the Company's East African Headquarters at Mombasa

**Balances:**

Mombasa, Nairobi, Kampala, Kisumu,  
Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Zanzibar,  
Bukoba, Mikindani, Mbale, Lindi, Mwanza

Importers of all classes of merchandise,  
including Building Materials, Hardware,  
Gumshoes, Piece Goods, Wines and Spirits etc.

**Steamship Agents**

The African Mercantile Co., Ltd.  
56, Swithin House, 11-13 St. Swithin's Lane,  
London, E.C.4.

## EAST AFRICA

- KENYA
- TANGANYIKA
- UGANDA
- ZANZIBAR

For Information regarding  
Trade, Commerce, Settlement,  
Travel and General Conditions  
apply to

The Commissioner  
East African Office  
Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2  
Telephone: Whitehall 5701/2/3  
Telex: 14011, Band, London      24011, Langham, London

*Ellams*  
**PRODUCTS**  
*British made throughout*

For over 60 years the House of Ellams has been known for fine quality of workmanship in the manufacture of their various products.

The ELLAMS M100 Electric Rotery will produce up to 120 crisp accurately counted copies of the most intricate letters, folders or manuscripts per minute and is world famous for its new COPY CONTROLLED INKING SYSTEM.

Ellams also manufacture various other models from which to choose.

The highest quality materials are used in the manufacture of Carbons, Typewriter Ribbons, Stencils and Duplicating Inks.



M100 Electric  
Rotary Model  
Guaranteed 10 years

**ELLAMS DUPLICATOR CO.LTD.**  
Bushey Hall Rd., Watford, ENG.

*Ford*

**SALES AND SERVICE**  
IN  
**TANGANYIKA**  
AND ZANZIBAR



ARE PROVIDED BY

**RIDDOCH MOTORS**

LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE ARUSHA

BRANCHES AT DAR ES SALAAM, TANGA, ARUSHA, MOSHI, IRINGA

## Shares and Dividends

East African Lands and Development Co., Ltd., announces that George Brodie & Co. have increased their bid from 1s. 1d. to 1s. 3d. per share.

Richard Costain, Ltd., announce that the group net profit for 1954 was £24,560, compared with £105,092 in the previous year. After deduction of tax the net profit of the parent company was £10,000 (£104,886).

The Tan-Sos Co., Ltd., announces that they offer the shares of the Investment & Rhodesia Co., Ltd., to acquire the whole of and expand its issued shares of 2s. per share, as already been accepted in respect of 93% of the shares.

The Standard Bank of South Africa is to pay a final dividend of 15s. per share less tax, making a total per £1 share for the year ended March 31. In the previous year the distribution was 2s. 1d. Sir Frederick Clegg is chairman.

Lewis and Hastings, Ltd., London, reports that net profit before taxation in the calendar year 1954 totalled £5,802. Earnings per share in the previous year after tax were 15s. dividend (10%) in the first instance £45,641 is carried forward.

Raw & Lycett, Ltd., the sugar refiners, who have Rhodesian sugar growing interests, have declared an interim dividend of 3s. 6d. on the £8m. of ordinary stock. Last year's interim was 3s. 6d. on £7m. It was followed by a final distribution of 1s. 1d.

Barclays Bank, Ltd., has declared an interim dividend of 10% on the £10,716,875 ordinary capital stock. The dividend will be paid on July 30 next. For 1953-4 there were interim and final distributions each of 10% on £9,276,875 of ordinary stock. Mr. Julian S. Crossley is chairman.

## Uganda's Favourable Trade Balance

### Leading Exporter in East Africa

UGANDA HAS REGAINED HER PLACE as the leading exporter among the three East African territories. In 1954 her exports were valued at £40,574,810 and her imports at £24,849,205 giving a favourable balance of trade of rather more than £16m.

In the case of Tanganyika exports totalled £364m. and imports £22m. giving a favourable balance of trade of £14.4m. Kenya's exports amounted to £10.5m. worth only just over £2.6m. compared with imports valued over £3.6m. leaving an unfavourable balance of trade of nearly £3.8m.

Uganda sold to the United Kingdom primary products worth £11m. and bought UK goods to almost exactly the same total. She exported to India £3m., to West Germany £4m., to the U.S.A. £3m. and to Italy £1m. Her purchases from India were worth approximately £1m. and from West Germany £1m. Exports by parcel post had a value of almost £1m. Revenue from customs duties on imports totalled £3.4m.

## Manufacture of Cotton Piece Goods

### Policy of Industrial Council

The East African Industrial Council has given notice that its policy for a period of five years from December 18, 1954, in relation to any application for a licence or for the variation of an existing licence to manufacture for sale cotton piece goods other than linen, is as follows:

(1) The council would consider favourably, but subject to consideration of objections and to the orderly development of the industry, any application from an applicant fully qualified and experienced to establish a vertical industry, using as far as possible East African raw material, and the conditions attached to any licence granted would be those likely to ensure the ultimate development of the industry as a vertical industry within a period satisfactory to the council.

(2) The council would not consider favourably any application which related wholly to some or all processes in the manufacture of cotton piece goods other than linens, where the grant of any licence might result in unfair or uneconomic competitive conditions with existing licensees.

## Motor Cycles by Air

THE LARGEST CONSIGNMENT of motor cycles (77) ever sent from Great Britain by air left Stansted Aerodrome, Essex, on Saturday for Entebbe, on behalf of the Uganda Company (London), Ltd., which had already sent four loads, each of 25 machines, from Blackbushe and London Airports by Airwork, Ltd., and Hunting Clan Air Transport, Ltd. The air freight is about four times the sea freight, but the company, which has a waiting list of buyers, considered it important to keep such British products in supply.

## East African Lands

BIDS TO ACQUIRE the shares of East African Lands and Development Co., Ltd., which the directors had intended to liquidate, follow in quick succession. After George Brodie & Co., Ltd., had increased their offer from 1s. to 1s. 1d. and then to 1s. 3d., L. A. Bellmann & Co. offered 1s. 3d. and Hanthorn Property and Investment Trust indicated that they wished to make an offer partly in cash and partly in fully-paid shares of that company.

## Tanganyika Trade

THE Department of Commerce of Tanganyika has published the first number of the *Tanganyika Trade Bulletin*, which is to appear at quarterly intervals at 1s. 6d. The aim is to provide facts about the commerce and industry of the Territory.

**VIROL**  
children are  
healthy  
children

VIROL the great building-up food for children of all ages is again available, as good as ever, appetising, digestible and nourishing.

VIROL gives children strong bones and teeth, firm flesh and abundant vitality.

VIROL provides everything necessary for healthy growth and development, thus making good those essentials often deficient in other food.

**VIROL—THE FOOD FOR GROWTH**

HEAD-OFFICE: "AFRIKAHUIZ"  
SPUI 10A • AMSTERDAM

BRANCH OFFICES IN AFRICA AT  
MOMBASA, BEIRA, DURBAN,  
JOHANNESBURG, PORT ELIZABETH,  
AND CAPE TOWN.

AN  
AFRIKA  
SHIP

COASTAL  
SERVICES  
IN  
BRITISH AND  
PORTUGUESE  
EAST AFRICA



THE NETHERLANDS NAVIGATION CO. LTD.

**HOLLAND AFRIKA L.U.N.**  
AMSTERDAM

### SELLATY, HAWKEY & CO. (Sudan), Ltd.

Shipping Agents, General Imports and Export Merchants

Khartoum, Port Sudan, Wad Medani, West Halfa,  
El Obeid, Suakin and Tokar, Hodeidah (Yemen),  
Massawa, Assab and Asmara (Eritrea), Adulis  
(French Somaliland), Addis Ababa (Ethiopia),  
Cairo (Egypt).

Agents in Saudi Arabia:

### SELLATY, HAWKEY & CO. (Saudi Arabia), Ltd.

JEDDAH

YEMBO

Agents in the United Kingdom:

### SELLATY, HAWKEY & CO., Ltd.

LONDON-LIVERPOOL-MANCHESTER-GLASGOW

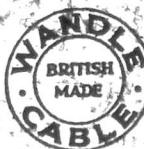
### Highest Quality Products

#### CABLES

V.I.R. Taped and  
Braided. Lead  
Alloy, and Tough  
Rubber  
Sheathed.

#### FLEXIBLES

Silk and Cotton  
Braided. Tough  
Rubber  
Sheathed.



### WANDLESIDE CABLE WORKS LTD.

106 GARRATT LANE — WANDSWORTH  
LONDON, S.W.18

Telephone: 1  
Battersea 2873/4  
Telex: 100051, Lockhead, Moore & Roy

Telex: 100051, Lockhead, Moore & Roy

- AMMONIA
- EPON SOAPS
- LEAD NITRATE
- ZINC SULPHATE
- COPPER SULPHATE
- SODIUM ARSENITE
- FERROUS SULPHATE
- ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
- SODIUM SILICONIC ACID
- SPECIAL CURING COMPOUNDS
- UPTOL, SODIUM POLYULTRAMINE



### ● CHEMICALS

#### at your Service

Our range of inorganic chemicals at your service for a multitude of applications. If you have a chemical problem where our products might help you, we invite you to enquire about our Technical Service Department. The services of our technical chemists are needed in this type of work by our parent company in South Africa before disposal.

### AFRICAN EXPLOSIVES AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (EAST AFRICA) LIMITED

Rheakata House, P.O. Box 5480,  
Nairobi. Telephone 25905

South African  
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd.  
Nairobi and Mombasa

### LYKES LINES

REGULAR FAST DIRECT SERVICE  
FROM SOUTH AND EAST AFRICAN  
PORTS TO U.S. MIDL. PORTS AND  
VICE VERSA.

	Loading South Africa	Loading East Africa
S.S. "Lady Lykes"	early May	late May
S.S. "William Lykes"	late May	mid June
S.S. "Leise Lykes"	late May	early June
S.S. "Elizabeth Lykes"	early June	early July
S.S. "Stella Lykes"	late June	early July
S.S. "Ruth Lykes"	mid July	July
S.S. "Mayo Lykes"	early August	late August
		early September
* If sufficient bookings offer, these vessels will load at East African Ports.		
For further particulars apply		

LYKES LINES AGENCY, INC., DURBAN,  
LONDON, AND LIVERPOOL

LESLIE & ANDERSON (EAST AFRICA) LTD.,  
MOMBASA, TANGA, DAR ES SALAAM,  
MAIROBI, KAMPALA, ZANZIBAR.

THE BEIRA BOATING CO., LTD., BEIRA,  
SMITH MACKENZIE & CO., LTD., LINDI.

## Of Commerce Concern

Production of cement in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland is now about 175,000 tons annually, which more than meets current needs. Until a few months ago all three constituent States still imported cement. Since the beginning of last year production within the Federation has risen to about 100,000 tons. The new Blantyre works of African Cement Co., Ltd., will import clinker from the Colman Bawn works in Southern Rhodesia for further processing.

Last week 3,144 packages of African teas were sold at auction in London for an average price of 3s. 1.8d., compared with 1,582 packages at 3s. 2.1d. in the previous week. In the corresponding week of last year 1,582 packages were sold for an average of 3s. 7.0d. The highest price realized last week was 3s. 6.5d. for one parcel from Uganda. Two from Nyasaland and two from Kenya were sold for 3s. 2.2d.

### Largest Premises

Central African Transport Co., Ltd., Blantyre, which has opened large extensions to its premises, was founded in 1921 by Colonel J. M. B. Sturges, who had arrived in Nyasaland in the previous year. Now the company has a staff of 26 Europeans and 30 Africans, and occupies a £55,000 building.

The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., has supplied two 15,000-kw. gas-turbine-generator sets for Nairobi South power station in the East African Power & Lighting Co., Ltd. The first went into service some months ago, and the second is now being erected.

Some skilled Africans employed in operating heavy machinery, which makes 44-gallon drums in Mombasa, are earning between £30 and £40 per month.

Canada Dry (East Africa), Ltd., is being formed with a nominal capital of £120,000 to manufacture and market the "Canada Dry" mineral water products. Mr. E. Jessop, managing director of Fitzgerald-Baynes & Co., Ltd., is chairman and managing director.

Rail clearances from Mombasa Island during the week ended May 25 totalled 28,263 tons. On that date 10 ships were awaiting berths.

Three further Cessna 180 aircraft have been bought by Camping Beds and Vanderveldt Ltd., the Nairobi air charter company.

A Federal branch of the Institute of Arbitrators has been formed in Salisbury — the first outside the United Kingdom.

### Rhodesian Tobacco Sales

IN THE ELEVENTH WEEK of the Salisbury sales ended May 26, 4,045,914 lb. of Southern Rhodesian long-cured tobacco was sold for £74,662, an average of 45.5d. per lb. Total sales in the 11 weeks £31,256 lb. of leaf tobacco for £9,362.98, making an average of 42.6d. Sales of Northwestern long-cured leaf in the week ended May 26 were 324,854 lb., which fetched £55,668, an average price of 41.1d. The total for Northwestern long-cured tobacco is 1,936,249 lb., which was sold for £351,712, a seasonal average of 43.1d. per lb.

### Industrial Notes

NOTES ON COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY IN KENYA, which provides background information and basic statistics in a concise and readily available form for the assistance of persons interested in commercial or industrial enterprise in the Colony, is published by the Government Printer, Nairobi at 2s.



**THE EAST AFRICAN  
POWER & LIGHTING CO. LTD.**

ASSOCIATED WITH

TANGANYIKA ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.  
DAR ES SALAAM & DISTRICT ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.

1922

Undertakings operated	Number of consumers
1,906	1,093
12 million units	Annual consumption
£70,000	Capital

1938

Undertakings operated	Number of consumers
213	10,993
12 million units	Annual consumption
£845,000	Capital

1953

16
52,39
109 million units
£6,957,116

THE EAST AFRICAN POWER AND LIGHTING CO. LTD., Electricity House, Mombasa Street, Nairobi, P.O. Box 691. Telegrams: "Electric." Branches: Mombasa, Eldoret, Kisumu, Kitale, Nanyuki, Syokimau, A.C. 415/240.

TANGANYIKA ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD., TANGA, P.O. Box 48. Telegrams: "Tanga." Branches: Arusha, Moshi, Morogoro, Tabora, System: A.C. 400/230.

DAR ES SALAAM AND DISTRICT ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD., Dar es Salaam. P.O. Box 236. Telegrams: "Demco." Branches: Arusha, Moshi, Morogoro, Dodoma, Mpanda, Lindi, Mbeya, Iringa. Systems: A.C. 400/230.

LONDON OFFICE:  
66, Queen Street, E.C.4. Tel. City 2046/1. Tel. add.: RUOFAB, LONDON.

66, Queen Street, E.C.4. Tel. City 2046/1. Tel. add.: RUOFAB, LONDON.

**MINING****Rhodesia Broken Hill Development****Half a Century of Mining Operations**

**T**HES REPORT FOR 1954 of the Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Co., Ltd. (which is incorporated in Northern Rhodesia) deals with the 50th year of the enterprise, and the following is the précis of the main features of the following extract, as illustrated by our add by photograph:

The great lead-zinc deposits at Broken Hill were discovered in 1900; the company was formed two years later; it avoided bankruptcy by the sale of raising loans; the first dividend (10%) was paid in 1919; the world slump made it necessary to close down in 1931 for 18 months; and in 1933 the management expected the property to be worked out within three years. A drilling programme discovered ore deposits at depth, and a great expansion programme was started. Last year zinc production reached its record total of 26,550 tons; and lead production amounted to 15,000 tons (11,510 in the previous year).

The operating profit was £1,489,975 (£1,377,887), taxation amounted £542,600 (£511,856), and a dividend of 10s per ton (£100) (£100,000), leaving £45,220 to be carried forward.

**Capital Reserves**

The share capital is £1m. in £1 shares, capital reserves stand in the balance sheet at £1,30,000, and current resources at £2,978,445. Fixed assets total £5,846,020 and current assets £2,261,194, including £1,220,132 in balances with the Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., the consulting engineers, £500,236 owed by debtors, £414,083 in cash, and £123,941 in stocks of metal.

Sir Ernest Oppenheimer is the chairman, and his colleagues on the board are Mr. A. G. Gourlay, Mr. D. O. Beckingham, Mr. Marshall Clark, Mr. H. F. Oppenheimer (alternate), Mr. J. M. F. Philimore, Mr. J. Monks, Mr. Ellis Robins,

There is a London committee consisting of Mr. E. C. Baring, Mr. W. H. Groves, the Hon. H. Y. G. Pitt, and Mr. J. C. Wilson, and a Johannesburg committee composed of Mr. H. R. Green, Mr. H. H. R. Oppenheimer, and Mr. J. M. F. Philimore (alternate). Mr. P. V. H. Smith, Mr. P. J. Gleeson is the general manager in Broken Hill.

The annual meeting will be held in Nairobi on June 12. In other columns will be found extracts from the Chairman's statement.

**Chingola-Banercoft Railway**

**T**HIS RAILWAY from Chingola to the new Bancroft mine in Northern Rhodesia is expected to be completed early next year. Commenting on this fact, the *Rhokana Review* has written:

"An idea of the need for railway transport can be gained from haulage figures which indicate that 4,266 tons of equipment and material were transported by road from Chingola to Banercoft during February. This tonnage consisted of 1,343 tons of cement, 1,008 of stone, 600 of sand, 241 of timber, and 412 of general goods."

"Assuming that transport had been in full capacity 8/3 when vehicles would have been required to carry the goods, they would have travelled for the round trip a total of some 24,000 miles and consumed 2,400 gallons of petrol."

★ SISAL & SUGAR-CANE CARS  
★ MINING WAGONS OF ALL TYPES  
★ RAILS, SLEEPERS, SWITCHES ETC.  
★ STEAM & DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES



**HUDSON**  
LIGHTS - AUTOMOBILE MATERIALS

**ROBERT HUDSON LTD.**

RALEIGH HOUSE, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, ENGLAND  
London: 47, Victoria Street, S.W.1. AB6 7ZT

Tanganyika Leathers (East Africa) Ltd., P.O. 163, Dar es Salaam  
Kampala, Uganda: A. Roberts Ltd., P.O. Box 667, Nairobi  
N. Rhodesia: Wilfred Watson Ltd., Cnr. Ave., Nairobi

**Motapa Gold Mining Company****Net Profit of £31,920**

**M**OTAPA GOLD MINING CO. LTD., a company registered in Southern Rhodesia, reports that in the year ended December 31, 1954, there was a working profit of £40,402 (£20,753 in the previous year) and a net profit of £31,920 (£21,882). No provision had to be made for taxation owing to an accumulated loss of income for income tax purposes, and after transferring £32,397 to capital reserve, £10,032 was carried forward.

The company's capital is £100,000, in £1 shares, there being a capital reserve of £32,397, revenue reserves £10,032, and a required loan of £10,000 from Gold Field Rhodesia Development Co., Ltd., the technical advisor, and current liabilities totalling £28,936. Fixed assets appear at £10,414,68; current assets at £115,154, including gold in transit and cash totalling £2,844.

The company has 965 gold mining claims in the Bulawayo area, near Bulawayo and Venetia Farm and Rosedale, all in the same locality.

**Ore Works**

In the year 21,800 tons of ore were milled for a yield of 29,904 fine oz. gold equivalent to 2.75 dwt. The revenue per ton was 34s. 1d. and the working costs 30s. 4d. The fully developed are estimated at 31,000 tons, averaging 3.1 dwt over a stoping width of 11 ft.

The report gives exceptionally full details of the results by month and a breakdown of costs. One table gives comparative statistics for every year since milling began in 1948.

The directors are Messrs. J. W. A. Wright, chairman (alternate, D. J. White), W. M. Barclay (alternate, J. F. L. Cornwall), T. H. Cook (alternate), Cox, P. S. Hammond (alternate, E. S. Hallatt), W. H. Weston, and W. G. Vowles.

There is a London committee consisting of Messrs. W. R. Groomkin (alternate, D. F. T. Farley), H. H. Jolley (alternate, G. S. B. Hubbard), and H. S. Peniston (alternate, E. C. Knight).

The annual meeting will be held in Bulawayo on June 20.

**Willoughby's Consolidated**

**W**ILLOUGHBY'S CONSOLIDATED CO. LTD. report net profit for 1953-54, £59,104 (£22,546). Taxation requires £146,991 (£30,529). The figures, however, are not comparable, for a period of 21 months is covered by the accounts to September 30 last, as against 12 months previously. There is a final dividend of 6½% for the 21 months, against the same figure for 12 months.

**De Beers Consolidated**

**D**E BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD. report group total assets expanded from £114.5m. to £120.5m. during 1954. Investments increased by nearly £9.8m. to £28.4m. Capital and reserves rose from £38.2m. to 39.4m. and revenue reserves from £34.6m. to £40.5m.

**Mining Dividends**

**G**EMINI SEPARATION LTD. paid 15% making up on an increase by 300% scrip issued against equivalent total of £1.5m. Group profits for 1954 were £413,110 (£337,471) before tax of £220,320 (£213,803).

**UNION & RHODESIAN MINING AND FINANCE CO. LTD.** — Interim 1½ (6½%) per share and bonus of 1½ per share, making 3d. per share.

**SUBSCRIPTION FORM**

To: EAST AFRICA and RHODESIA,  
66 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

PLEASE  
SEND  
ME  
FOR ONE YEAR, and until countermanded,  
AIR EDITION (70s. per annum)  
OR

ORDINARY EDITION (30s. per annum)  
(Delete as necessary)

Name and Rank.....  
(Block Capitals, please)

Full Postal Address  
(Block Capitals, please)

Signature.....

## Company Report

# The Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Company, Limited

(Incorporated in Northern Rhodesia)

## Sir Ernest Oppenheimer's Review of Half a Century's Progress

THE FOLLOWING are Extracts from the Statement by the Government Sir Edward Oppenheimer, which has been submitted with the Report and Accounts for 1964.

The year under review, marking as it did the jubilee of the Company's foundation, is of more than ordinary interest. Fifty years ago, when the Company began operations, it was a pioneer faced by many obstacles in a primitive, undeveloped country. Today the thriving town and community of Broken Hill are evidence of its achievements. Those achievements are the results of a spirit of courage and tenacity consistently pursued despite many reverses and difficulties. A brief sketch of some of the technical problems of ore treatment.

The Broken Hill ore deposits were early shown to be extensive. At first, cast-lead zinc was reported, but high production costs and the uncertain state of the zinc market soon halted these exports and led to the reconstruction of the Company in 1910.

It was evident that, for any real commercial success, metallic zinc would have to be produced. This called for a costly research programme. So, to earn revenue for developing the ore deposits and investigating the metallurgical problems, the Company decided to produce pig lead. After prolonged experiments, lead was successfully smelted from the high-grade oxide ores and later from the low-zinc sulphides. Economic production began in 1915.

The early experiments in treating oxidized zinc ores were discouraging. Then technologies overseas successfully established the electrolytic zinc process and further developed the process of concentrating ores by flotation. These advances in the techniques of ore treatment lead our hope that the peculiar metallurgical problems at Broken Hill could be solved, and intensive research was conducted from 1920 onwards. Experiment after experiment failed, but in the end persistence won the day. Having developed adaptations of conventional treatment that were original, Broken Hill mine produced its first electrolytic zinc in 1928.

It seemed that the Company was firmly on its feet at first; but within a year or two a slump in the zinc market shut down the zinc plant for 18 months; the sulphide ore, in the opencast workings, were exhausted, bringing lead production to an end; and retrenchments had to be made. Worse was to follow. Estimates showed that all ores above the then water-table would be extracted by 1940, compelling the liquidation of the Company as it seemed impracticable to lower the water-level.

Again the Company took its courage in both hands. Acting on the advice of Dr. J. A. Baneroff, then consulting engineer, it embarked on a diamond-drawing

campaign to investigate ore reserves at depth and to find the best site for a water pump shaft. It also appointed Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Limited as Consulting Engineers. In 1931, however, soon after a pump shaft was successfully sunk, the water level was lowered, thus making extensive reserves available for mining. This justified a large expansion programme. The installation of new equipment and enlarged, modern plant was finished by 1946, a date made memorable by the marketing of the first refined lead produced in Northern Rhodesia.

Since their operations at Broken Hill have steadily expanded and research on various projects pursued, in 1954, the year under review, the production achieved a new record and lead production was the highest since 1947.

The fiftieth anniversary celebrations held on December 16 last year thus set the seal on a half century of courageous and successful endeavour.

We can now claim that the Company has reached a stage of relative stability and has many years of fruitful activity ahead of it.

During 1954 the London Metal Exchange price for both lead and zinc were reasonably steady with a general trend upwards, and the profit for the year showed a welcome increase of about 18 per cent over that for 1953. True, lead production was still adversely affected by continuing difficulties in the operation of the new plant, but the consulting engineers are satisfied that it is inherently sound in design, although the operational problems, almost inevitable with any new plant, have been more troublesome than was anticipated.

The Directors in their report for 1948 have made in the balance sheet to show the Company's capital and capital reserves more realistically in relation to expenditure on assets of a fixed nature. It should like to draw the attention of members to the significance of the figures now preferred. These show that retained profits — which have been provided from earnings subject to taxation — are in excess of the total subscribed by way of share capital and share premium.

Another change will affect the future publication of metal production figures. In the past these have been issued monthly. Your Board feels that quarterly reports by averaging output over periods of three months will give a truer picture of activity than monthly ones and also bring the Company's practice into line with that of other mining companies.

Copies of the Report and Accounts can be obtained from the London Office of the Company, 11 Old Jewry, E.C. 2.

### Summary of Operations

	1954	1955	1954	1955
<b>Finance</b>				
Operating profit	£1,489,973	£1,277,887	Total extractable reserves — short tons	372,500
Taxation	£452,000	£381,856	Average grade — percentage of lead	17.3
Dividends — total	£812,500	£650,000	percentage of zinc	26.0
Dividends — per unit of stock, Net	ls. 3d.	ls.	Allocation of reserves	
<b>Metal Production</b>			Extractable reserves — short tons	
Tons of ore treated — short tons	135,886	141,649	Chalcocite ore	914,800
Average grade — percentage of lead	19.2	18.0	Sphalerite ore	1,597,700
percentage of zinc	28.7	29.1	Total	2,372,500
Production — long tons zinc	26,550	25,330	Brecciations in stopes underground	
lead	15,000	11,510	short tons	
<b>Ore Reserves</b>				
Proved reserves	1,463,400	1,543,500	Surface stockpiles — oxide ore	158,900
Indicated reserves	909,100	973,700	short tons	140,000
				237,000
				254,000

**Electrical Equipment**

Purchasers SMITH MACKENZIE &amp; CO. LTD.

P. O. Box 390, Nairobi, and throughout East Africa

Sole Agents for

Laurence Scott &amp; Electromotors Ltd., Finske Head &amp; Co. Ltd., Lopex (Industries) Ltd.

Murch Welding Processes Ltd., Oldham &amp; Son Ltd., Porth Electrical Industries Ltd.

Generating Equipment — Motors — Batteries — Rectifiers — Lighting — etc.  
 Charging Equipment — Transformers — Arc Welding Equipment

**LOBITO**THE WEST COAST PORT FOR  
NORTHERN RHODESIAThe direct route for traffic  
to the CopperbeltSaves 7,000 miles in transit  
from U.K.THROUGH RAIL RATES NOW IN  
FORCE LOBITO — RHODESIA  
STEAMERThrough Bills of Lading  
Issued

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY

Bangwele Trading  
Company  
Princes House,  
95 Gresham Street,  
LONDON, E.C.2.

General Traffic Agents,  
Leopold Walford  
Shipping, Ltd.,  
10-12 St. Mary Axe,  
LONDON, E.C.3.

E.A.R.

*Are You from Abroad?  
In Touch With Your Life?*

PROBABLY not, for your letters cannot fully describe the circumstances in which you live. That can be done only by a reliable newspaper which they will find readable.

Some readers in Africa, but not nearly enough, subscribe for copies of *East Africa and Rhodesia* to be sent to their homes in Great Britain or elsewhere, to dear children undergoing education or training, or to friends. The gift is always much appreciated.

Never was there more to tell about developments in East and Central Africa; and the only paper covering that great area week by week is *East Africa and Rhodesia*.

Would you care to subscribe for one or more copies for other people? The cost would be only £6s. a year in such case — a trivial price to pay for the pleasure.

*East Africa and Rhodesia*, 60 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

E.A.R.

TELL OUR ADVERTISERS YOU SAW IT IN "EAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA"



# "ENGLISH ELECTRIC

is certainly

bringing me

-better living"-

8.3 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

SOLD AND SERVICED BY

**THE UGANDA COMPANY (AFRICA) LTD**

KAMPALA, P.O. BOX 1161. Telephone: 2821. AND AT JINJA, NSEALE, FORT Portal,  
London Agents: THE UGANDA CO (LONDON) LTD 18 Byward St., London, E.C.3. Tel: ROYal 2406-7-8. Grams: Uganda, Biltmore, London.



For  
Lower Building Costs  
Easier Workability  
and  
A Better Finish

use

# "ROCKLIME"

THE  
IDEAL BUILDING LIME

Manufactured by

**Uganda Cement Industry Limited**

**TORORO  
UGANDA**

P.O. Box 74

Telephone 69